



**EM&A Report (Final)** 

# **EcoPark Operation Quarterly EM&A Compliance**

**April to June 2014** 













## **EM&A Report (Final)**

# **EcoPark Operation**Quarterly EM&A Compliance

**April to June 2014** 

**Certified By** 

**Antony WONG** 

ET Leader

**Verified By** 

Sharifah OR

IEC

Approved By

**CKCHEN** 

Principal EPO

Fitny

Gunfal

Project/Deliverable No:	7076026   D01/16 – Revision 1
Project Name:	EcoPark Operation EM&A
Report Name:	Quarterly EM&A Compliance Report – April to June 2014
Report Date:	July 2014
Report for:	Serco Guardian JV

#### PREPARATION, REVIEW AND AUTHORISATION

Revision #	Date	Prepared by	Reviewed by	Approved by
1 (Draft)	July 2014	Winnie MA	Antony WONG	Alexi BHANJA
1 (Final)	July 2014	Winnie MA Antony WONG		Alexi BHANJA
		Distro	Titony	Meni Brough.

#### **ISSUE REGISTER**

Distribution List	Date Issued	Number of Copies
Serco Guardian JV – Noel AU	July 2014	1 hardcopy
EPD (EIAO Office)	July 2014	3 hardcopies + 1 CD
EPD – C K CHEN	July 2014	1 electronic
IEC – Sharifah OR	July 2014	1 hardcopy
SMEC Project File:	July 2014	1 electronic

#### **SMEC COMPANY DETAILS**

#### **SMEC Asia Limited**

27/F Ford Glory Plaza, 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong T +852 3995 8100 | F +852 3995 8101 smecasia@smec.com | www.smec.com

The information within this document is and shall remain the property of **SMEC Asia Limited** 



## **CONTENTS**

EXEC	CUTIVE	SUMMARY	. E-1
1	PROJE	CT DESCRIPTION	. 1-1
	1.1	Overview	. 1-1
	1.2	Operation Programme	. 1-1
	1.3	EM&A Organisation	. 1-2
2	SUMN	IARY OF EM&A REQUIREMENTS	. <b>2-1</b>
	2.1	Monitoring Parameters	. 2-1
	2.2	Environmental Quality Performance Limits and EAP	. 2-1
	2.3	Environmental Audit of Non-Monitored Parameters	. 2-2
	2.4	Environmental Mitigation Measures	. 2-2
	2.5	Environmental Requirements in Tenancy Agreements	. 2-2
3	OPERA	ATION STATUS	. 3-1
	3.1	General	. 3-1
	3.2	Champway Technology Ltd	. 3-1
	3.3	Shiu Wing Steel Ltd	. 3-1
	3.4	Hong Kong Hung Wai Wooden Board Co	. 3-1
	3.5	Li Tong Group	. 3-2
	3.6	Hong Kong Telford Envirotech Group Ltd	. 3-2
	3.7	Yan Oi Tong EcoPark Plastic Resources Recycling Centre	. 3-2
	3.8	St. James' Settlement WEEE GO GREEN	. 3-2
	3.9	Chung Yue Steel Group Company Limited	. 3-3
	3.10	Throughput Statistics	. 3-3
4	IMPLE	MENTATION STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION MEASURES	. 4-1
5	MONI	TORING RESULTS	. 5-1
	5.1	Monitoring Date, Time, Frequency and Duration	. 5-1
	5.2	Monitoring Methodology, Parameters and Equipment	. 5-1
	5.3	Types of Equipment Used and Calibration Details	. 5-2
	5.4	Results and Graphical Plots of Monitoring Parameters	. 5-2
6	SUMN	IARY OF TENANT AUDITS	. <b>6-1</b>
	6.1	General	. 6-1
	6.2	Champway Technology Co Ltd	. 6-1



	6.3	Shiu Wing Steel Ltd	6-1
	6.4	Hong Kong Hung Wai Wooden Board Co	6-2
	6.5	Li Tong Group	6-2
	6.6	Hong Kong Telford Envirotech Group Ltd	6-2
	6.7	Yan Oi Tong EcoPark Plastic Resources Recycling Centre	6-3
	6.8	St. James' Settlement WEEE GO GREEN	6-3
	6.9	Chung Yue Steel Group Co Ltd	6-3
7	SUMM	MARY OF GENERAL ECOPARK AUDIT	7-1
8		PLAINTS, NOTIFICATIONS OF SUMMONS AND SUCCESSFUL	8-1
9	CONCL	LUSIONS	9-1
		APPENDICES	
		ATTENDICES	
Appe	ndix 1	Environmental Mitigation Measures (from the Implementation S	Schedule)
Appe	ndix 2	Environmental Requirements in Tenancy Agreements	
		2-1 Phase 1 2-2 Phase 2	
Appe	ndix 3	Material and Waste Throughputs	

Appendix 7

Appendix 4

Appendix 5

Appendix 6

6-1

6-2 6-3

6-4 6-5

6-6

6-7 6-8

General EcoPark Checklists for the Reporting Quarter

Chung Yue Steel Group Co Ltd

Calibration Certificate of Infrared Gas Analyser

Champway Technology Ltd

Tenant-Specific Audit Checklists for the Reporting Quarter

Hong Kong Hung Wai Wooden Board Co

Hong Kong Telford Envirotech Group Ltd

St. James' Settlement WEEE GO GREEN

Yan Oi Tong EcoPark Plastic Resources Recycling Centre

**Graphical Plots of LFG Monitoring** 

Shiu Wing Steel Ltd

Li Tong Group



## **TABLES**

Table 1-1	EM&A Personnel Contact Details
Гable 2-1 Гable 2-2	Operation Phase LFG Monitoring Locations in EcoPark Action Levels, Limit Levels and Event and Action Plan for LFG
Гable 3-1	Throughput Statistics for April – June 2014
Γable 5-1 Γable 5-2 Γable 5-3	Sampling Schedule for LFG Monitoring Parameters and Measurement Ranges for LFG Monitoring LFG Monitoring Results
Table 6-1 Table 6-2 Table 6-3 Table 6-4 Table 6-5 Table 6-6 Table 6-7 Table 6-8 Table 7-1 Table 9-1	Environmental Audit Findings for Champway Environmental Audit Findings for Shiu Wing Environmental Audit Findings for Hung Wai Environmental Audit Findings for Li Tong Environmental Audit Findings for Telford Environmental Audit Findings for Yan Oi Tong Environmental Audit Findings for St James' Settlement Environmental Audit Findings for Chung Yue  General EcoPark Audit Findings  Throughput Statistics for April – June 2014
	FIGURES
Figure 1-1 Figure 1-2 Figure 1-3	Location of EcoPark in Tuen Mun Area 38 Organisation Chart of SGJV Organisation Chart of EM&A Works (Operation)
Figure 2-1 Figure 2-2	LFG Monitoring Locations Within EcoPark Replacement Figure for EM&A Manual Figure 6.1
igure 3-1	Current Lot Usage within EcoPark



#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

#### General

EcoPark is a key element in the Government's waste management policy that aims to promote the local recycling industry and jump-start a circular economy to provide a sustainable solution to our waste problems. Contract *EP/SP/53/06 Provision of Management Services for EcoPark in Tuen Mun Area 38* for the operation of EcoPark was awarded to Serco Guardian Joint Venture (SGJV) by the Environmental Protection Department (EPD) in November 2006.

SGJV ("the Operator") appointed SMEC Asia Ltd (SMEC) as the Environmental Team (ET) for the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) works. Atkins China Ltd is the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) for the EM&A works. The ET and the IEC carry out the EM&A works for the operation of EcoPark as required by the EM&A Manual and in accordance with the conditions of the Environmental Permit.

This is the twenty-ninth (29<sup>th</sup>) quarterly EM&A report prepared for the operation phase of EcoPark and covers April to June 2014. In the reporting quarter, there were 14 tenants in EcoPark Phase 1 and Phase 2:

#### Phase 1 tenants comprise:

- Champway Technology Ltd (Champway) Waste cooking oil
- Shiu Wing Steel Ltd (Shiu Wing) Waste metals
- Hong Kong Hung Wai Wooden Board Co (Hung Wai) Waste wood
- Li Tong Group (Li Tong) Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE)
- Hong Kong Telford Envirotech Group Ltd (Telford) Waste plastics
- Cosmos Star Holdings Co Ltd (Cosmos) Waste lead-acid batteries

#### Phase 2 tenants comprise:

- Yan Oi Tong EcoPark Plastic Resources Recycling Centre (Yan Oi Tong) Waste plastics
- St. James' Settlement WEEE GO GREEN (St James' Settlement) WEEE
- K.Wah Construction Products Ltd (K.Wah) Waste construction materials/waste glass
- E.Tech Management (HK) Ltd (E.Tech) WEEE
- On Fat Lung Electrical & Metal Co Ltd (On Fat Lung) Waste rubber tyres
- Chung Yue Steel Group Company Ltd (Chung Yue) Waste metals
- SSK Metal Ltd (SSK) Waste lead-acid batteries
- South China Reborn Resources (Zhongshan) Co Ltd (South China) Food waste

Recycling activities of the following eight tenants were audited in the reporting quarter: Champway, Shiu Wing, Hung Wai, Li Tong, Telford, Yan Oi Tong, St James' Settlement and Chung Yue. Lots under development by Cosmos, K.Wah, E.Tech, On Fat Lung, SSK and South China during the reporting quarter were inspected but not audited under the EM&A programme, as no recycling activities had commenced those lots.



In this reporting quarter, site inspections were conducted by the Operator and the ET on 22 April 2014 and 21 May 2014. A quarterly joint site inspection was carried out by the Operator, the IEC and the ET on 18 June 2014.

#### **Throughput of Materials / Waste Generated**

The throughputs of the eight active tenants in the reporting quarter are summarised below. Please note that product output plus waste disposal does not necessarily equal the waste input, due to material losses during processing and material retained within the lots.

Material Type	Waste Input (tonnes)	Product Output (tonnes)	Waste Disposed (tonnes)
Waste Oil	2,399	740	1,681
Waste Wood	-	-	-
WEEE	167	197	36
Waste Metals	13,834	14,679	-
Waste Plastics	260	779	120

**Note:** The throughput data presented above is the best available data and has been rounded off to the nearest whole tonne for presentation. The total product output plus the total waste disposed may not be the same as the waste input. This is due to processing of materials that were received before the reporting quarter and were stockpiled within the lots.

#### **Exceedances of Any Measured Action / Limit Levels**

The northern part of EcoPark is located within the 250m Landfill Gas (LFG) Consultation Zone of Shiu Lang Shui Landfill. LFG monitoring during this quarter was undertaken on 18 June 2014 at five locations (three in Phase 1 and two in Phase 2).

No exceedance of Action and Limit Level was recorded in the reporting quarter.

#### **Summary of Complaints, Summons and Prosecutions**

Numbers of complaints, summons and successful prosecutions in the reporting quarter are summarised below:

• Complaints: Zero.

• Summons: Zero.

• Successful Prosecutions: Zero.

#### **Reporting Changes**

There is no change in reporting this quarter.

#### **Future Key Issues**

No key issues are anticipated in the next reporting quarter. Operation phase LFG monitoring for Phase 1 and Phase 2 will continue to be carried out by the ET.



### 1 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

#### 1.1 Overview

- 1.1.1 In the document "A Policy Framework for the Management of Municipal Solid Waste (2005 2014)" the government set out a comprehensive policy to support the recycling industry. This included allocating suitable land, encouraging research and development, introducing environmental legislation and providing effective support measures. In May 2013, the Environment Bureau launched "Hong Kong Blueprint for Sustainable Use of Resources 2013 2022", which promised continuing support for the recycling industry.
- 1.1.2 EcoPark was developed to support the local recycling industry and jump-start a circular economy to provide a sustainable solution to our waste problems. By encouraging and promoting the reuse, recovery and recycling of our waste resources and returning them to the consumption loop, EcoPark will help to realise the full potential of the local recycling industry and alleviate the heavy reliance on the export of recyclable materials recovered from Hong Kong.
- 1.1.3 EcoPark has been developed in Tuen Mun Area 38 (see *Figure 1-1*) in two phases (Phase 1 and Phase 2) under Contract *EP/SP/52/06 Development of EcoPark in Tuen Mun Area 38*, which was awarded to Kaden Construction Ltd by the Environmental Protection Department (EPD) in June 2006. Phase 1 construction was completed in July 2009 and Phase 2 construction was completed in November 2010. Contract *EP/SP/53/06 Provision of Management Services for EcoPark in Tuen Mun Area 38* for the operation of EcoPark was awarded to Serco Guardian Joint Venture (SGJV) by EPD in November 2006.
- 1.1.4 SGJV ("the Operator") appointed SMEC Asia Ltd (SMEC) as the Environmental Team (ET) for the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) works. Atkins China Ltd (Atkins) has been appointed to provide the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC). The ET and the IEC carry out the EM&A works for EcoPark as required by the EM&A Manual and in accordance with the conditions of the Environmental Permit (EP).

#### 1.2 Operation Programme

- 1.2.1 By end-June 2014, there were a total of 14 tenants in EcoPark comprising:
  - Eight active tenants (Champway, Shiu Wing, Li Tong, Telford, Yan Oi Tong, St. James' Settlement, Hung Wai and Chung Yue) who have continued full recycling operations or are under trial operation.
  - One tenant (K.Wah) who has substantially completed the plant construction and machinery installation works, and is now in the testing and commissioning stage.
  - Four tenants (E.Tech, On Fat Lung, SSK and South China) who are carrying out plant design and planning or are carrying out construction
  - One tenant (Cosmos) who is now under legal process for termination of the lease agreement.



#### 1.3 EM&A Organisation

1.3.1 The majority of submissions required by the EM&A programme and EP are prepared and certified by the ET and verified by the IEC. The key personnel contact details are summarised in *Table 1-1*. The organisation of SGJV is shown in *Figure 1-2* and the current EM&A organisation is illustrated in *Figure 1-3*.

**Table 1-1 EM&A Personnel Contact Details** 

Position	Name Email Address		Telephone No.		
Project Proponent – EPD					
Principal EPO	C K CHEN	ckchen@epd.gov.hk	2872 1700		
Operator – SGJV					
Project Manager	Noel AU	nkfau@ecopark-mgnt.com	2496 7633		
Park Manager Mabel YUNG		mabelyung@ecopark-mgnt.com	2212 5910		
IEC – Atkins					
IEC	Sharifah OR	sharifah.or@atkinsglobal.com	2972 1802		
IEC Site Inspector Keith CHAU		keith.chau@atkinsglobal.com	2972 1721		
ET – SMEC					
ET Leader Antony WONG		antony.wong@smec.com	3995 8120		
ET Site Inspector	Winnie MA	winnie.ma@smec.com	3995 8138		



Figure 1-1 **Location of EcoPark in Tuen Mun Area 38** 



Source: EPD Records (May 2014)



Figure 1-2 Organisation Chart of SGJV

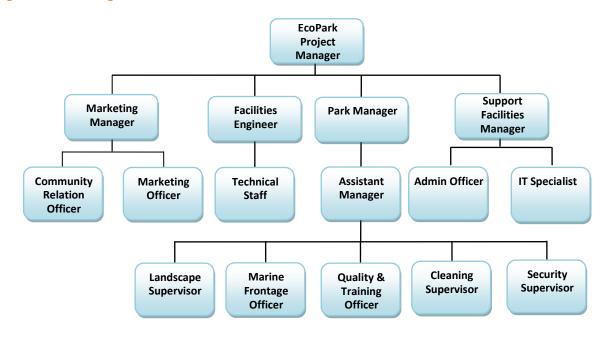
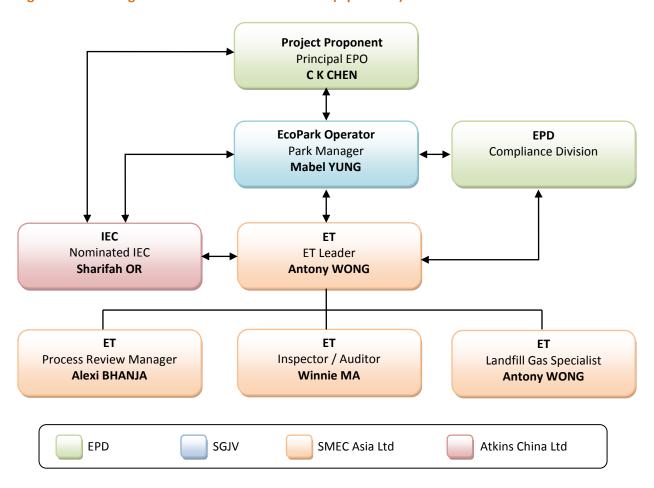


Figure 1-3 Organisation Chart of EM&A Works (Operation)





## 2 SUMMARY OF EM&A REQUIREMENTS

#### 2.1 Monitoring Parameters

- 2.1.1 Landfill Gas (LFG) is required to be monitored quarterly at service voids and utility boxes within EcoPark because the northern part of EcoPark lies within the 250m LFG Consultation Zone for Siu Lang Shui Landfill, which is located to the north of EcoPark.
- 2.1.2 Operational LFG monitoring has been carried out in Phase 1 after completion of construction in July 2009, commencing in the August to October 2009 quarter. In Phase 2, monitoring has been carried out after completion of construction in November 2010, commencing in the November 2010 to January 2011 quarter.
- 2.1.3 The location for LFG monitoring was not specified in the EM&A Manual since the final design of EcoPark was not available when the EM&A Manual was approved. Therefore, during a joint site inspection on 27 July 2009, three monitoring locations were identified and agreed as suitable monitoring locations by the ET Leader, IEC and SGJV. Subsequently, two more monitoring locations in Phase 2 were proposed by the ET Leader and agreed by the IEC and SGJV via email in January 2011. These five monitoring locations are listed in *Table 2-1* and shown in *Figure 2-1*.

Table 2-1 Operation Phase LFG Monitoring Locations in EcoPark

Monitoring Station ID	Туре	Locations
EP1-1	LFG vent pipe	Inside the landscaping area of Administration Building
EP1-2	Service void	PCCW below-ground chamber outside Lot EP08-01
EP1-3	Service void	HGC Broadband below-ground chamber outside Lot EP08-03
EP2-1	Service void	HGC Broadband below-ground chamber outside Lot P1
EP2-2	Service void	HGC Broadband below-ground chamber outside Lot P3

- 2.1.4 Figure 2-2 is a replacement figure for the EM&A Manual, in accordance with footnote to Figure 6.1 in the approved EM&A Manual, and shall be deemed to be included in the EM&A Manual.
- 2.1.5 Routine LFG monitoring has been carried out on a quarterly basis. Should EPD alert the Operator that high LFG levels have been detected during monthly monitoring under the Siu Lang Shui Landfill restoration contract, the Operator may be required to increase LFG monitoring to monthly until such time as EPD inform the Operator that quarterly monitoring can be resumed. To-date, EPD has not alerted the Operator.

#### 2.2 Environmental Quality Performance Limits and EAP

2.2.1 The Action / Limit Levels and Event Action Plan (EAP) for LFG are shown in *Table 2-2*, below. These refer to LFG detected in excavations, utilities and any enclosed on-site areas. No other A/L Levels or EAPs are specified in the EM&A Manual for the operation phase EM&A.



Table 2-2 Action Levels, Limit Levels and Event and Action Plan for LFG

Parameter	Level	Action
	Action Level <19% O <sub>2</sub>	<ul> <li>Ventilate trench/void to restore O<sub>2</sub> to &gt; 19%</li> </ul>
Oxygen (O₂)	Limit Level <18% O <sub>2</sub>	<ul> <li>Stop works</li> <li>Evacuate personnel / prohibit entry</li> <li>Increase ventilation to restore O<sub>2</sub> to &gt; 19%</li> </ul>
Methane	Action Level >10% LEL	<ul> <li>Post "No Smoking" signs</li> <li>Prohibit hot works</li> <li>Increase ventilation to restore CH<sub>4</sub> to &lt;10% LEL</li> </ul>
(CH <sub>4</sub> )	Limit Level >20% LEL	<ul> <li>Stop works</li> <li>Evacuate personnel / prohibit entry</li> <li>Increase ventilation to restore CH<sub>4</sub> to &lt;10% LEL</li> </ul>
	Action Level >0.5% CO <sub>2</sub>	<ul> <li>Ventilate to restore CO₂ to &lt; 0.5%</li> </ul>
Carbon Dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> )	Limit Level >1.5% CO₂	<ul> <li>Stop works</li> <li>Evacuate personnel / prohibit entry</li> <li>Increase ventilation to restore CO<sub>2</sub> to &lt;0.5%</li> </ul>

#### 2.3 Environmental Audit of Non-Monitored Parameters

- 2.3.1 Site inspections provide a direct means to trigger and enforce the environmental protection and pollution control measures specified in the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Report. To examine operational practice, site inspections are to be undertaken by the ET once per month, and joint site inspections are to be carried out by the ET and IEC once per quarter. Ad hoc site inspections are also carried out if significant environmental problems are identified. In addition, inspections may be required subsequent to receipt of an environmental complaint, or as part of the investigation work, as specified in the EAP.
- 2.3.2 The following parameters are required to be audited as part of the operation phase EM&A programme:
  - Air Quality
  - Water Quality
  - Waste Management
  - Land Contamination

#### 2.4 Environmental Mitigation Measures

2.4.1 Environmental mitigation measures applicable to the operation phase EM&A as stated in the Implementation Schedule are summarised in *Appendix 1*.

#### 2.5 Environmental Requirements in Tenancy Agreements

2.5.1 Environmental requirements specified in tenancy agreements are summarised in *Appendix 2*.



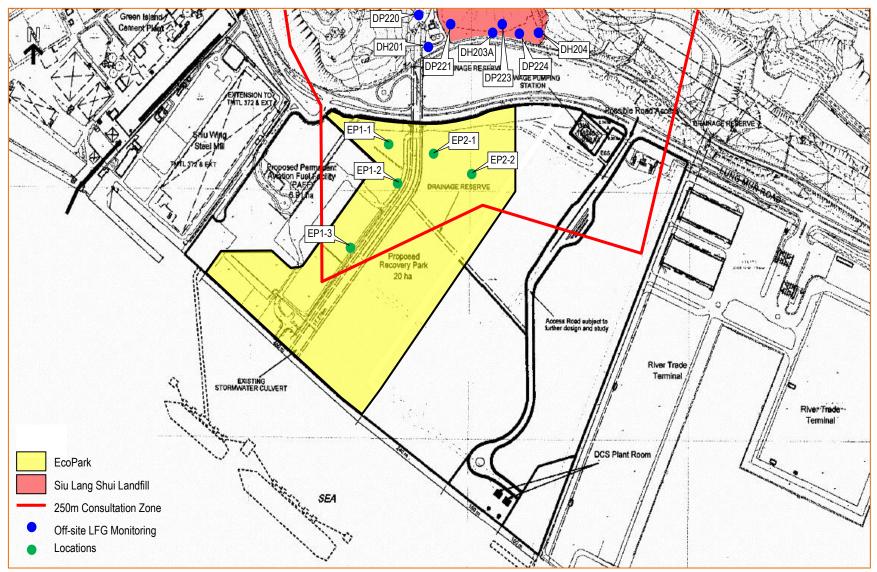
Figure 2-1 LFG Monitoring Locations Within EcoPark



Area Within the Shiu Lang Shui Landfill Gas Consultation Zone



Figure 2-2 Replacement Figure for EM&A Manual Figure 6.1





## **3 OPERATION STATUS**

#### 3.1 General

- 3.1.1 The location of lots within EcoPark, the tenancy numbers and tenant names are shown in *Figure 3-1*. A summary of waste throughputs is provided in *Section 3.10*.
- 3.1.2 In the reporting quarter:
  - Chung Yue carried out trial operation.
  - K.Wah tested and commissioned the installed machinery.
  - South China and E.Tech carried out construction works.
  - On Fat Lung and SSK continued plant design and planning.

#### 3.2 Champway Technology Ltd

- Tenancy No.: EP07-03 (Phase 1)
- Lot Size: Approx. 6,000m<sup>2</sup>
- Activity: Recycling of Organic Waste (Waste Cooking Oil)
- Recycling Process: Turn waste cooking oil into biodiesel by extraction, neutralisation, separation and distillation
- 3.2.1 In this reporting quarter, waste cooking oil was recycled.

#### 3.3 Shiu Wing Steel Ltd

- Tenancy No.: EP08-03 (Phase 1)
- Lot Size: Approx. 9,500m<sup>2</sup>
- Activity: Recycling of Waste Metals
- Recycling Process: Turn waste metals into light ferrous scrap and heavy ferrous scrap by sorting, baling and shearing
- 3.3.1 In this reporting quarter, waste metal was recycled.

#### 3.4 Hong Kong Hung Wai Wooden Board Co

- Tenancy No.: EP06-34 (Phase 1)
- Lot Size: Approx. 5,000m<sup>2</sup>
- Activity: Recycling of Waste Wood
- **Recycling Process:** Recycle waste wood to wood fuel pellets. Ferrous metals will be separated by magnets.
- 3.4.1 In this reporting quarter, waste wood was recycled.



#### 3.5 Li Tong Group

• Tenancy No.: EP07-02 (Phase 1)

• Lot Size: Approx. 6,500m<sup>2</sup>

• Activity: Recycling of WEEE

- Recycling Process: Manually dismantling of WEEE into metals (ferrous materials, aluminium, etc.) and non-metals (fibres, plastics, etc.). Manually dismantling of Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) glass and Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) panels would be carried out upon request.
- 3.5.1 In this reporting quarter, WEEE was recycled.

#### 3.6 Hong Kong Telford Envirotech Group Ltd

• **Tenancy No.**: EP08-01 (Phase 1)

• Lot Size: Approx. 5,000m<sup>2</sup>

• Activity: Recycling of Waste Plastics

• Recycling Process: Sorting, shredding and baling of waste plastics

3.6.1 In this reporting quarter, waste plastic was recycled.

#### 3.7 Yan Oi Tong EcoPark Plastic Resources Recycling Centre

• Tenancy No.: EP10-01 (Phase 2)

• Lot Size: Approx.9,000 m<sup>2</sup>

• **Activity:** Recycling of waste plastics

- Recycling Process: Convert mixed waste plastics into pellets/flake/baled materials by pre-washing/sterilization, sorting, flaking, washing, drying, extrusion and chipping.
- 3.7.1 In this reporting quarter, waste plastic was recycled.

#### 3.8 St. James' Settlement WEEE GO GREEN

• Tenancy No.: EP10-02 (Phase 2)

• Lot Size: Approx. 5,000 m<sup>2</sup>

• Activity: Recycling of WEEE

- **Recycling Process:** WEEE will be sorted on site first. WEEE suitable for reuse will be repaired and refurbished, whilst those irreparable / not suitable for repair will be manually dismantled to recover the reusable parts and recyclable materials.
- 3.8.1 In this reporting quarter, WEEE was recycled.



#### 3.9 Chung Yue Steel Group Company Limited

• Tenancy No.: EP11-01(1) (Phase 2)

• Lot Size: Approx. 100,000 m<sup>2</sup>

• Activity: Recycling of Waste Metals

• Recycling Process: Turn waste metals into non-ferrous scrap, light ferrous scrap and heavy ferrous scrap by sorting, baling and shearing

3.9.1 In this reporting quarter, trial operation of waste metal recycling was processed.

#### 3.10 Throughput Statistics

- 3.10.1 For the active recyclers, most of the incoming waste materials and outgoing products were delivered by land transportation, although wood chips generated by Hung Wai were delivered by marine transportation.
- 3.10.2 The throughputs of the eight active tenants in the reporting quarter are summarised in *Table 3-1*, below. Please note that product output plus waste disposal does not necessarily equal the waste input, due to material losses during processing and material retained within the lot.

Table 3-1 Throughput Statistics for April – June 2014

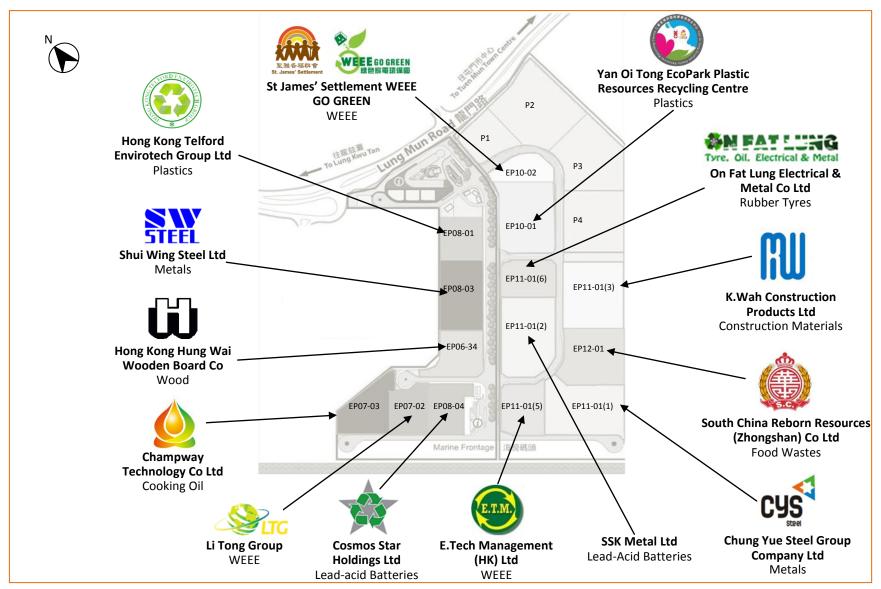
Material Type	Waste Input (tonnes)	Product Output (tonnes)	Waste Disposed (tonnes)
Waste Oil	2,399	740	1,681
Waste Wood	-	-	-
WEEE	167	197	36
Waste Metals	13,834	14,679	-
Waste Plastics	260	779	120

**Note:** The throughput data presented above is the best available data and has been rounded off to the nearest whole tonne for presentation. The total product output plus the total waste disposed may not be the same as the waste input. This is due to processing of materials that were received before the reporting quarter and were stockpiled within the lots.

3.10.3 Detailed throughput figures are provided in *Appendix 3*.



Figure 3-1 Current Lot Usage within EcoPark





## 4 IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION MEASURES

- 4.1.1 Environmental mitigation measures applicable to the operation phase EM&A as stated in the implementation schedule are summarised in *Appendix 1*. Environmental requirements specified in tenancy agreements are summarised in *Appendix 2*.
- 4.1.2 As of end-June 2014, eight tenants (Champway, Shiu Wing, Li Tong, Yan Oi Tong, Telford, St. James' Settlement, Hung Wai and Chung Yue) carried out recycling activities within their lots.
- 4.1.3 Appropriate environmental protection measures are in place at all lots.



### 5 MONITORING RESULTS

#### 5.1 Monitoring Date, Time, Frequency and Duration

5.1.1 As described in *Section 2.1*, operational LFG monitoring is conducted quarterly at five monitoring locations, three in Phase 1 and two in Phase 2. In this reporting quarter, monitoring was undertaken on 18 June 2014. Monitoring details are shown in *Table 5-1*, below.

Table 5-1 Sampling Schedule for LFG Monitoring

Station ID	Sampling Date	Time	Duration	Ambient Air Temp.	Weather
EP1-1		10:38 – 10:41	3 minutes	32°C	Sunny
EP1-2		10:17 – 10:20	3 minutes	32°C	Sunny
EP1-3	18 June 2014	10:01 - 10:04	3 minutes	32°C	Sunny
EP2-1		10:24 – 10:27	3 minutes	32°C	Sunny
EP2-2		10:30 – 10:33	3 minutes	32°C	Sunny

#### 5.2 Monitoring Methodology, Parameters and Equipment

5.2.1 The LFG monitoring requirement and methodology are stipulated in Section 6 of the EM&A Manual. The LFG monitoring parameters and their measurement ranges are detailed in *Table 5-2*, below.

Table 5-2 Parameters and Measurement Ranges for LFG Monitoring

Parameters	Measurement Ranges
Methane (CH₄)	0 – 100% LEL & 0-100% v/v
Oxygen (O₂)	0 – 25% v/v
Carbon Dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> )	0 – 100% v/v
Barometric Pressure	mBar (absolute)

- 5.2.2 LFG monitoring shall be carried out using intrinsically-safe, portable multi-gas monitoring instruments. The gas monitoring equipment shall:
  - 1. Where possible, comply with BS 6020 and be approved by BASEEFA as intrinsically safe, suitable for use in a Zone 2 are to BS 5345.
  - 2. Be capable of continuous monitoring of methane, oxygen and carbon dioxide.
  - 3. Be capable of continuous barometric pressure and gas pressure measurements.
  - 4. Normally operate in diffusion mode unless required for spot sampling, when it should be capable of operating by means of an aspirator or pump.
  - 5. Have low battery, fault and over range indication incorporated.
  - 6. Store monitoring data, and shall be capable of being down-loaded directly to a PC.



7. Measure in the following ranges:

Methane
 0 – 100% LEL & 0 - 100% v/v

Oxygen 0 – 25% v/v
 Carbon dioxide 0 – 100% v/v
 Barometric pressure mBar (absolute)

- 5.2.3 The monitoring equipment shall alarm (both audibly and visually) in the event that the concentrations of the following are exceeded:
  - 1. Methane rise to 10% LEL.
  - 2. Oxygen fall to 18% by volume.
  - 3. Carbon monoxide maximum short term (1-hour) exposure of 300ppm with long term average (8-hours) not to exceed 50ppm.

#### 5.3 Types of Equipment Used and Calibration Details

5.3.1 One InfraRed Gas Analyser Model GA94A (serial number GA3385) was used for LFG measurements. The gas analyser is calibrated at least every 18 months. *Appendix 4* presents the calibration records of the monitoring equipment.

#### 5.4 Results and Graphical Plots of Monitoring Parameters

5.4.1 LFG monitoring results are summarised in *Table 5-3* and compared with the Action and Limit Levels tabulated in *Table 2-2*. Graphical plots of the monitoring results are also provided in *Appendix 5*.

**Table 5-3 LFG Monitoring Results** 

			Monitoring Results				
Station ID	Sampling Date	CH₄ (% v/v)	CH₄ (% LEL)	O₂ (% v/v)	CO₂ (% v/v)	Barometric Pressure (mBar)	
EP1-1		0.0	0	21	0.1	1006	
EP1-2		0.0	0	21	0.0	1007	
EP1-3	18 June 2014	0.0	0	21	0.0	1007	
EP2-1		0.0	0	21	0.0	1006	
EP2-2		0.0	0	21	0.0	1006	

5.4.2 No exceedance of Action and Limit Levels were recorded in the reporting quarter.



## **6** SUMMARY OF TENANT AUDITS

#### 6.1 General

- 6.1.1 Among the 14 tenants, only eight active tenants were under either full operation or trial operation. As such, specific site inspections were only carried out at the lots of these eight tenants. For the lots of those tenants not currently in operation, general site inspections were conducted.
- 6.1.2 Environmental audits based on the approved site inspection checklist were carried out by the Operator and the ET on 22 April 2014 and 21 May 2014. A quarterly joint site inspection was carried out by the Operator, the IEC and the ET on 18 June 2014. The completed audit checklists for tenants are provided in *Appendix 6*.

#### 6.2 Champway Technology Co Ltd

6.2.1 Audit observations from previous reporting quarters and audit observations from this reporting quarter are summarised in *Table 6-1*, below. The completed checklists for Champway are given in *Appendix 6-1*.

**Table 6-1 Environmental Audit Findings for Champway** 

Date	Item	Comment	Status			
Observations	Observations From Previous Reporting Quarters					
	None.					
Observations	From This Reporting Quart	er				
22/04/2014	No critical issues were ide	ntified.				
21/05/2014	No critical issues were ide	ntified.				
18/06/2014	Gaps between concrete blocks along the surface channels were observed that runoff oily contaminated directly discharging into the channel cannot be prevented.	The gaps of the concrete blocks along the surface channel at the oil storage area should be sealed up.	The observation will be followed up in the next audit.			
	The soil of the storage area was observed to be oily contaminated.	The tenant shall clean up the oily contaminated soil and properly dispose of the contaminated soil.	The observation will be followed up in the next audit.			

#### 6.3 Shiu Wing Steel Ltd

6.3.1 Audit observations from previous reporting quarters and audit observations from this reporting quarter are summarised in *Table 6-2*, below. The completed checklists for Shiu Wing are given in *Appendix 6-2*.



Table 6-2 Environmental Audit Findings for Shiu Wing

Date	Items	Comments	Status			
Observations	Observations From Previous Reporting Quarters					
	None.					
Observations	From This Reporting Quart	er				
22/04/2014	22/04/2014 No critical issues were identified.					
21/05/2014	No critical issues were identified.					
18/06/2014	No critical issues were identified.					

#### 6.4 Hong Kong Hung Wai Wooden Board Co

6.4.1 Audit observations from previous reporting quarters and audit observations from this reporting quarter are summarised in *Table 6-3*, below. The completed checklists for Hung Wai are given in *Appendix 6-3*.

**Table 6-3 Environmental Audit Findings for Hung Wai** 

Date	Items	Comments	Status			
Observations	Observations From Previous Reporting Quarters					
	None					
Observations	From This Reporting Quart	er				
22/04/2014	22/04/2014 No critical issues were identified.					
21/05/2014	No critical issues were identified.					
18/06/2014	No critical issues were ide	ntified.				

#### 6.5 Li Tong Group

6.5.1 Audit observations from previous reporting quarters and audit observations from this reporting quarter are summarised in *Table 6-4* below. The completed checklists for Li Tong are given in *Appendix 6-4*.

Table 6-4 Environmental Audit Findings for Li Tong

Date	Items	Comments	Status			
Observations	Observations From Previous Reporting Quarters					
	None.					
Observations	From This Reporting Quarte	er				
22/04/2014	/2014 No critical issues were identified.					
21/05/2014	No critical issues were identified.					
18/06/2014	No critical issues were identified.					

#### 6.6 Hong Kong Telford Envirotech Group Ltd

6.6.1 Audit observations from previous reporting quarters and audit observations from this reporting quarter are summarised in *Table 6-5*, below. The completed checklists for Telford are given in *Appendix 6-5*.



Table 6-5 Environmental Audit Findings for Telford

Date	Items	Comments	Status			
Observations	Observations From Previous Reporting Quarters					
	None.					
Observations	From This Reporting Quarte	er				
22/04/2014	22/04/2014 No critical issues were identified.					
21/05/2014	No critical issues were identified.					
18/06/2014	No critical issues were identified.					

#### 6.7 Yan Oi Tong EcoPark Plastic Resources Recycling Centre

6.7.1 Audit observations from previous reporting quarters and audit observations from this reporting quarter are summarised in *Table 6-6* below. The completed checklists for Yan Oi Tong are given in *Appendix 6-6*.

Table 6-6 Environmental Audit Findings for Yan Oi Tong

Date	Items	Comments	Status			
Observations	Observations From Previous Reporting Quarters					
	None.					
Observations	From This Reporting Quarte	er				
22/04/2014	22/04/2014 No critical issues were identified.					
21/05/2014	No critical issues were identified.					
18/06/2014	No critical issues were ider	ntified.				

#### 6.8 St. James' Settlement WEEE GO GREEN

6.8.1 Audit observations from previous reporting quarters and audit observations from this reporting quarter are summarised in *Table 6-7* below. The completed checklists for St James' Settlement are given in *Appendix 6-7*.

Table 6-7 Environmental Audit Findings for St James' Settlement

Date	Items	Comments	Status			
Observations	Observations From Previous Reporting Quarters					
	None.					
Observations	From This Reporting Quarte	er				
22/04/2014	22/04/2014 No critical issues were identified.					
21/05/2014	No critical issues were identified.					
18/06/2014	No critical issues were identified.					

#### 6.9 Chung Yue Steel Group Co Ltd

6.9.1 Audit observations from this reporting quarter are summarised in *Table 6-8* below. The completed checklists for Chung Yue are given in *Appendix 6-8*.



#### Table 6-8 Environmental Audit Findings for Chung Yue

Date	Items	Comments	Status			
Observations	Observations From Previous Reporting Quarters					
	None.					
Observations	From This Reporting Quarte	er				
22/04/2014	22/04/2014 No critical issues were identified.					
21/05/2014	/2014 No critical issues were identified.					
18/06/2014	No critical issues were identified.					



## 7 SUMMARY OF GENERAL ECOPARK AUDIT

7.1.1 Audit observations from previous reporting quarters and audit observations from this reporting quarter are summarised in *Table 7-1*, below. The next audit will follow up any remaining unresolved issues. The completed general checklists for EcoPark (and non-active tenants) are given in *Appendix 7*.

**Table 7-1 General EcoPark Audit Findings** 

Date	Items	Comments	Status			
Observations F	Observations From Previous Reporting Quarters					
	K.Wah:					
	A stockpile of C&D waste was observed near site entrance.	The Tenant is reminded to regularly dispose of C&D waste.	Based on the photograph taken at K.Wah on 14 April 2014 by SGJV, the tenant cleared C&D waste on 14 April 2014. No significant amount of waste was found to be stockpiled during the site visit on 22 April 2014 (Closed)			
	Water inside the waste water tank was too shallow to be pumped out but the submersible pump was still being operated. In addition, C&D waste was observed inside the tank.	The Tenant is reminded to switch off powered equipment not in use and clear C&D waste inside the tank. The Tenant is also reminded to prevent mosquitos.	No significant amount of waste and stagnant water was observed inside the waste water tank (Closed).			
Observations F	rom This Reporting Quarte	er				
22/04/2014	None.					
21/05/2014	None.					
18/06/2014	South China Reborn Resources:					
	Tyre marks were observed outside the site entrance of the lot.	The Contractor was reminded to clean up the site entrance and thoroughly clean vehicles prior to leaving the site.	The observation will be followed up in the next audit.			

**Note:** The site entrance of the Cosmos lot was locked and so the lot could not be accessed. No issues were found based on the observation from the site entrance.



## 8 COMPLAINTS, NOTIFICATIONS OF SUMMONS AND SUCCESSFUL PROSECUTIONS

8.1.1 As of end-June 2014, no complaint, notifications of summons or successful prosecutions related to recycling activities were received in this reporting quarter.



#### 9 CONCLUSIONS

- 9.1.1 This is the twenty-ninth (29<sup>th</sup>) quarterly EM&A report prepared for the operation phase of EcoPark and covers the reporting quarter April to June 2014. The tenants' recycling activities are audited on a monthly basis and the results are summarised in this report. In the reporting quarter, there were fourteen tenants in EcoPark Phase 1 and Phase 2.
- 9.1.2 The ET has conducted monthly site inspections while the IEC has carried out quarterly inspections, and some general observations have been made. The approved checklist has been used in the monthly site inspections for various tenants.
- 9.1.3 The throughputs of the eight active tenants in the reporting quarter are summarised in *Table 9-1*, below. Please note that product output plus waste disposal do not necessarily equal the waste input, due to material losses during processing and material retained within the lots.

Table 9-1 Throughput Statistics for April – June 2014

Material Type	Waste Input (tonnes)	Product Output (tonnes)	
Waste Oil	2,399	740	1,681
Waste Wood	-	-	-
WEEE	167	197	36
Waste Metals	13,834	14,679	-
Waste Plastics	260	779	120

**Note:** The throughput data presented above is the best available data and has been rounded off to the nearest whole tonne for presentation. The total product output plus the total waste disposed may not be the same as the waste input. This is due to processing of materials that were received before the reporting quarter and were stockpiled within the lots.

- 9.1.4 LFG monitoring during the reporting quarter was undertaken on 18 June 2014 at five locations (three in Phase 1 and two in Phase 2). No exceedance of Action Level and Limit levels were recorded in the report quarter.
- 9.1.5 Numbers of complaints, summons and successful prosecutions in the reporting quarter are summarised below:

Complaints: Zero.

Summons: Zero.

• Successful Prosecutions: Zero.

9.1.6 In the next reporting quarter, operation phase LFG monitoring for Phase 1 and Phase 2 will continue.



## **APPENDIX 1**

Environmental Mitigation Measures (from the Implementation Schedule)



EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Environmental Protection Measures Identified in the Implementation Schedule that are Applicable to the Operation Phase of EcoPark	Location / Duration of Measures / Timing of Completion of Measures	Implementation Agent	Relevant Legislation and Guidelines		
General	General						
5.5.23 to 5.5.25, 10.2.24 & 10.2.37	4.2.5 to 4.2.8	The Operator shall develop and implement an Emergency Response Plan (ERP) that lists the procedures to be followed in case of fire, fuel or chemical spillage or other emergency within the EcoPark.	Throughout the duration of the operation.	Operator			
12.2	7.2	No process shall be allowed to operate within EcoPark without approval from WFBU. Approval will be based on the ten-step Process Review, which may include a Design Audit if deemed to be necessary.	Throughout the duration of the operation.	ET IEC Project Proponent			
	8.1.2	All reports (including Process Review Checklists and any Design Audits) shall be prepared and certified by the ET, verified by the IEC and approved by the Project Proponent.	Throughout the duration of construction works until construction is substantially completed. Throughout the duration of the operation.	ET IEC Project Proponent			
12.3	7.3	The Operator shall prepare and implement an Environmental Management Plan (EMP) to define mechanisms for achieving the environmental requirements specified in the EIA, EP and in statutory regulations.	Throughout the duration of the operation.	Operator			
Air Quality							
13.2		The Operator shall ensure that EcoPark "base case" assumptions for air quality shown in Table 13.1 of the Final EIA Report are met by tenants, as a whole.	Throughout the duration of the operation.	Operator	Table 13.1 of the Final EIA Report		
Water Qua	lity						
5.4.11 & 5.6.7		To minimise the chance of accidental spillage during loading and unloading, and thereby reduce marine water quality impacts, well established cargo handling guidelines should be followed.	Adjacent to EcoPark marine frontage when loading or unloading goods.	Operator Operators of bulk carriers	Sections 5 & 6 of IMO Code of Practice for the Safe Loading/Unloading of Bulk Carriers		
5.5.19		Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems shall be treated at the WTF or other appropriate treatment facility.	Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility.	Operator			
5.5.23 to 5.5.25	4.2.5 to 4.2.7	An Emergency Response Plan (ERP) will be formulated to address various accident scenarios. The ERP will be certified by the Environmental Team (ET) and verified by the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) under the operation EM&A programme.	Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility.	Operator			
5.6.4		For uncovered areas where recovery process identified as causing potentially high level of contamination are located, stop-logs will be installed in the perimeter drainage system to isolate contamination.	Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility.	Operator			



EIA Ref.	EM&A Ref.	Environmental Protection Measures Identified in the Implementation Schedule that are Applicable to the Operation Phase of EcoPark	Location / Duration of Measures / Timing of Completion of Measures	Implementation Agent	Relevant Legislation and Guidelines
	4.2.2	The ET should develop an audit checklist, with the agreement of the IEC, to ensure that each mitigation measure is implemented when appropriate and operated correctly when implemented.	Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility.	ET with IEC	
Waste Ma	nagement				
6.8.7	5.2.4	The Operator should register with EPD as a chemical waste producer.	Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility.	Operator	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation
6.8.16		The dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal.	Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility.	Operator	Practice Note for disposal of dusty waste at landfills & Admission Ticket System
6.8.18 & 6.8.22	5.2.4	Sludge will be disposed of at WENT landfill, or at any future dedicated sludge treatment facility. Sludge will be collected by a Licensed collector at regular intervals, as determined by the operation of the WTF	Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility.	Operator	
6.8.21	5.2.4	Chemical wastes shall be stored in appropriate containers in a covered area. "No Smoking" signs will be clearly displayed to prevent accidental ignition of flammable materials. Drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of the largest container will be used to mitigate possible leakage.	Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility.	Operator	Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes
	5.2.3 & 5.2.5	The ET should develop an audit checklist, with the agreement of the IEC, to ensure that each mitigation measure is implemented when appropriate and operated correctly when implemented.	Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility.	ET with IEC	
Prevention	n of Contar	ninated Land			•
7.3.1	5.3.2	Any spillages of contaminating material shall be cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent. Any such used material should then be considered chemical waste and disposed of appropriately.	Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility.	Operator	
7.3.3		Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes shall be concrete paved before recycling activities commence.	Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility.	Operator	
7.3.5	5.3.2	During operation, the greatest risk of land contamination will come from storage of chemical wastes, therefore the measures should be followed:	Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility.	Operator	
		<ul> <li>All chemical storage areas shall be provided with locks and be sited on sealed areas. The storage areas shall be surrounded by bunds with a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank to prevent spilled oil and chemicals from contaminating the ground.</li> </ul>			



511.5.6	EM&A	Environmental Protection Measures Identified in the Implementation Schedule	Location / Duration of Measures / Timing of	Implementation	Relevant Legislation
EIA Ref.	Ref.	<ul> <li>that are Applicable to the Operation Phase of EcoPark</li> <li>Management of chemical waste is implemented through the control of waste storage, labelling of waste, transportation and treatment of chemical waste at an appropriate facility.</li> </ul>	Completion of Measures	Agent	and Guidelines
		Chemical wastes will be collected, stored and disposed of in accordance with the Regulation. Disposal of other construction waste will be undertaken by licensed contractors in accordance with applicable statutory requirements in the WDO.			Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation
		Chemical wastes shall be handled according to the relevant code of practice.  Spent chemicals shall be stored and collected by an approved operator for disposal at a licensed facility in accordance with the relevant regulation.			Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes & Chemical Waste (General) Regulation
	5.3.3	The ET should develop an audit checklist, with the agreement of the IEC, to ensure that each mitigation measure is implemented when appropriate and operated correctly when implemented.	Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility.	ET with IEC	
Landfill Ga	as				
8.7.10 & 8.7.11	6.1.2	<ul> <li>Alert workers and visitors of possible LFG hazards</li> <li>Prohibit smoking and open fires on site</li> <li>Conduct regular (quarterly) LFG monitoring at mobile offices, equipment stores, etc.</li> </ul>	Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility.	Operator	
	6.4.3	Following construction, routine monthly monitoring may be required at service voids and utility boxes. The monitoring requirement and specific locations of monitoring points shall be established based on the findings of the monitoring carried out during construction (i.e. if no LFG is detected during construction then no routine monitoring is required). The need for continued monitoring shall, however, be reviewed through discussion with EPD.	Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility.	Operator	
Hazard to	Life				
10.4.3		Building height limit within EcoPark shall be applied to structures within which people may work at elevated levels.	Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility.	Operator	EIA Report Table 10.2
Landscape	and Visua	l			
9.4.4		It recommended that this commonality be promoted throughout EcoPark by the Operator and adopted by tenants, if practicable.	Within EcoPark throughout the life of the facility.	Operator	



## **APPENDIX 2**

**Environmental Requirements in Tenancy Agreements** 



## APPENDIX 2-1 Environmental Requirements in Tenancy Agreements

Phase 1



#### **GENERAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSIBILITIES**

- 9.1 The Tenant shall at its own cost(s) comply with and shall ensure that the Premises is used, designed, constructed, operated and maintained in accordance with:-
  - (a) All relevant Ordinances, by-laws, regulations, statutory technical memorandums, codes of practice, rules, non-statutory guidance notes, schemes and abatement notices for the time being in force in Hong Kong including those relating to the environment and governing the control of any form of pollution (see specific Ordinances mentioned hereinbelow) and licensing requirements under relevant Ordinances and regulations.
  - (b) All information, mitigation measures, prohibitions, restrictions, recommendations and requirements under the Environmental Impact Assessment Report for Development of an EcoPark in Tuen Mun Area 38 with Appendices, i.e. the EIA Report (Register No.: AEIAR-086/2005) dated April 2005, the Final EM&A Manual dated April 2005, the application documents including all attachments (Application No. AEP-226/2005) and other relevant documents in the Register (or in any other places, any internet websites or by any other means as specified by the Director), including the prohibitions and mitigation measures for processes in Table 14.1 and the material throughputs, processes and remarks in Table B.1 of the EIA Report (in so far as applicable).
  - (c) All information, conditions, submissions, mitigation measures, orders, notices, requirements, prohibitions, restrictions and time limits under the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation of Environmental Permit (EP-226/2005/B) (including updated information about the Permit, any amended permit and any further permit) and all mitigation measures recommended and to be recommended in submissions that shall be deposited with or approved by the Director as a result of permit conditions contained in the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation of Environmental Permit – Application No.VEP-221/2006 (including updated information about the Permit, any amended permit and any further permit). The Tenant shall refer to, inter alia, Conditions 4.1 to 4.14 (and Annexes A and B) and Conditions 3.7 and 3.8 (and Figures 2 and 3) of the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation of Environmental Permit (EP-226/2005/B) regarding measures to mitigate air quality impact, measures to mitigate hazard to life impact, measures to prevent land contamination, measures to mitigate landfill gas hazard, maintenance of landscape and visual measures (see also hereinbelow regarding Condition 5 of the Environmental Permit and specified Ordinances).
  - (d) All information, conditions, submissions, mitigation measures, orders, notices and requirements under ongoing surveillance and monitoring activities during all stages of the Project and during the tenancy under the Tenancy Agreement (e.g. any additional mitigation measures recommended and to be recommended under the Process Review and Design Audit (carried out and to be carried out in accordance with the EM&A Manual) for various environmental impacts including, but not limited to, noise pollution, air quality, hazard to life, landfill gas hazard, landscape and visual measures, waste management and land contamination).
  - (e) All recommendations referred to in the documents of the EIAO Register which are not expressly referred to in Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation of Environmental Permit (EP-226/2005/B) and any amended Environmental Permit (unless expressly excluded or impliedly amended in the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation of Environmental Permit (EP-226/2005/B) and any amended Environmental Permit).
- 9.2 Further to Condition Nos. 6 and 8 hereinabove, the Tenant shall at its own cost provide relevant environmental monitoring data, information, documents and assistance to the Director and/or the Environmental Protection Department and shall permit authorised representatives of the Environmental Protection Department to access, inspect, take samples and monitor the Premises and operations for the Process Review and the Design Audit carried out and/or to be carried out pursuant to Conditions 4.1 and 5 of the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation of Environmental Permit (EP-226/2005/B) (and any updated Permit, amended permit and further permit).



- 9.3 If the Tenant's operations (i.e. activities and facilities for recovery and/or recycling and/or reprocessing) are not covered by the EIA Report and/or deviate from the development parameters mentioned in inter alia the EIA Report, the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation of Environmental Permit (EP-226/2005/B) (including the parameters at Annex A) and/or any environmental licence (e.g. the Water Treatment Facility ("WTF") Discharge Licence), and if additional mitigation measures are not available or are not effective in the opinion of the Director, to ensure compliance with the EIA Report, the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation of Environmental Permit (EP-226/2005/B) (including any updated Permit, amended permit and further permit) and the relevant environmental licence(s), the Tenant shall comply with any modified parameters and/or the Tenant shall immediately modify its operations in such a way that the findings and requirements of the EIA Report, the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation of Environmental Permit (EP-226/2005/B) (including any updated Permit, amended permit and further permit) and the environmental licence(s) are complied with and shall immediately cease to continue the offending part of the operations or activity in question.
- 9.4 The Tenant shall at its own cost(s) apply for, obtain, renew, maintain and comply with all the relevant licences related to compliance with all relevant Ordinances, by-laws, regulations, statutory technical memorandums, codes of practice, rules, non-statutory guidance notes, schemes, abatement notices and the environmental permits for the time being in force in Hong Kong (including those relating to the environment and governing the control of any form of pollution). The Tenant shall obtain, renew and comply with all the said licences within the relevant time limits (in any event, within one (1) calendar month of the date of signing and/or execution of the Tenancy Agreement), shall comply with all abatement notices, orders, directions and requests of the relevant authorities and public officers and shall be responsible for paying all relevant fees, costs, fines and penalties.
- 9.5 The Tenant shall not do anything or omit to do anything which would cause, contribute to or involve a breach or potential breach by the Director relating to any of the matters mentioned in Conditions 9.1 to 9.4 hereinabove (and other Conditions herein below).
- 9.6 The Tenant shall fully indemnify the Government and/or the Director for any fees, costs, damages, expenses, fines, penalties, losses and claims arising (a) out of any breach of any of the matters mentioned in inter alia Conditions 9.1 to 9.4 hereinabove (and other Conditions herein below) or (b) from the use of the Premises or (c) out of any works carried out at any time during the term to or at the Premises or (d) out of anything now or during the term attached to or projecting from the Premises or (e) from any neglect or default by the Tenant or by its respective servants or agents or by any express licensee of the Tenant.

#### **SPECIFIC ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSIBILITIES**

#### Air Pollution

- 10. Save with an appropriate exemption under the Air Pollution Control Ordinance (Cap. 311 of the Laws of Hong Kong) any regulations made thereunder and any amending legislation, the Tenant shall not install or permit or suffer to be installed upon the Premises or any part thereof or any building(s) or structure(s) or part of any building(s) or structure(s) erected or to be erected thereon any furnace, oven, chimney or flue or any other combustion equipment or use or permit or suffer to be used any fuel or any method or process of manufacture or treatment that might in any circumstance result in, cause or contribute to the discharge or emission of any pollutant or any noxious, harmful or corrosive matter, whether it be in the form of gas, smoke, liquid, solid or otherwise (including but not limited to air pollutant as defined in Section 2 of the Air Pollution Control Ordinance (Cap. 311 of the Laws of Hong Kong)), which exists or which is imminent, without the prior written approval of the Director.
- 11. No alteration to the installation and method of manufacture shall be made without the prior written consent of the Director. In any event, the Tenant shall at its own cost(s) comply with, inter alia, Conditions 4.2 to 4.7 and Annex A of the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation of Environmental Permit (EP-226/2005/B) regarding design, installation and operation of chimney, location of fresh air intakes and use of ultra-low sulphur or other cleaner fuel(s) as agreed by the Director (and the conditions of any updated Permit, amended permit and further permit regarding measures to mitigate air quality impact), good practices and relevant provisions of the EIA Report and Final EM&A Manual.



#### **Noise Pollution**

- 12. The Tenant shall take all necessary measures as may be required by and to the satisfaction of the Director to ensure that the operation of all plant and equipment, installed or used on the Premises or in any building(s) or structure(s) or any part of any building(s) or structure(s) erected or to be erected thereon, will not result, not cause and/or will not contribute any noise (which exists or which is imminent) which disturbs or annoys the residents or occupiers of any adjoining or neighbouring lot or lots or premises, or causes and/or contributes to disturbance to the general public under the Noise Control Ordinance (Cap. 400 of the Laws of Hong Kong) any regulations made thereunder and any amending legislation.
- 13. The decision of the Director as to whether any such plant and equipment are causing disturbance or annoyance as aforesaid shall be final and binding on the Tenant.

#### Waste Management

- 14. The Tenant shall not permit, allow or suffer any fuel or chemical and any sewage, waste water or effluent containing sand, cement, silt or any suspended or dissolved material to flow, escape or run from the Premises onto any adjoining land or allow any waste matter which does not form part of the recovery and/or recycling and/or reprocessing operation or is not part of the final product of such operation to be deposited, kept, held or stored anywhere within the Premises and other areas of EcoPark. The Tenant shall at its own cost(s) have all such matters and all waste arising from recycling activities, chemical waste arising from maintenance of plant and equipment, sewage sludge (from WTF) and general daily waste from the operation removed from the Premises or any building(s) or structure(s) or any part of any building(s) or structure(s) erected or to be erected thereon in a proper manner to the satisfaction of the Director.
- 15. In any event, the Tenant shall at its own cost(s) comply with, inter alia, Conditions 4.11 and 4.12 of the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation of Environmental Permit (EP-226/2005/B) regarding paving all areas of the Premises with concrete/using concrete hardstanding and siting all fuel tanks and chemical storage areas on the specified sealed areas, respectively (and comply with the conditions of any updated Permit, amended permit and further permit regarding measures to prevent land contamination). The Tenant shall at its own cost(s) comply with relevant provisions of the Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap.354 of the Laws of Hong Kong) good practices and relevant provisions of the EIA Report and Final EM&A Manual.

#### **Water Pollution**

- In the event that the Tenant produces, generates, permits, causes, allows or suffers any discharge which is subject to control under the Water Pollution Control Ordinance (Cap. 358 of the Laws of Hong Kong) any regulations made thereunder and any amending legislation, and is not covered by a WTF Discharge Licence issued under the Water Pollution Control Ordinance (Cap. 358 of the Laws of Hong Kong) the Tenant shall apply to the Director for a licence and comply with the terms and conditions stipulated in the licence and the WTF Discharge Licence at the Tenant's own cost(s). Otherwise, the Tenant is not allowed to discharge directly or indirectly or to produce, generate, permit, cause, allow or suffer any discharge into any public sewer, storm-water drain, channel, stream-course, sea or any area inside or outside the Premises any trade effluent or foul or contaminated water or cooling or hot water. Subject to the said licence from the Director and WTF Discharge Licence, the Tenant shall at its own cost(s) separate, collect, discharge and send all process or industrial wastewater to the WTF for treatment to the standard required for discharge into a sewer leading to the sewage treatment works at Pillar Point or other treatment works specified in the licence.
- 17. Subject to obtaining advance written approval of the Director, the Tenant shall at its own cost(s) provide, install, operate and maintain its own waste water pre-treatment plants within the Premises if such process or industrial wastewater could not meet the influent limits / exceeds the maximum influent criteria of the WTF (in accordance with paragraph 7.2.9 of the Final E&MA Manual). The Tenant shall at its own cost(s) separate, collect, discharge and send all domestic wastewater (i.e. other than process or industrial wastewater) to the Pillar Point Sewage Treatment Works directly for treatment or other treatment works specified in the licence.



18. In any event, the Tenant shall prevent any spilled materials from entering the surface water drainage system and prevent contamination of the sea at its own cost(s) by, inter alia, providing, installing, operating and maintaining stop-logs or interceptors in the surface water drainage system and at the marine frontage area, respectively, or as required by the licence. The Tenant shall at its own cost comply with relevant provisions of the Dumping at Sea Ordinance (Cap 466 of the Laws of Hong Kong) good practices and relevant provisions of the EIA Report and Final EM&A Manual.

#### **Hazard to Life Impact**

- 19. To mitigate hazard to life impact, the Tenant shall comply with, inter alia, Conditions 4.8 to 4.10 of the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation of Environmental Permit (EP-226/2005/B) (and comply with the conditions of any updated Permit, amended permit and further permit regarding measures to mitigate hazard to life impact) and shall not:-
  - (a) Bring, keep, store or transport chlorine within the Premises and other areas of EcoPark;
  - (b) Bring, keep, store, locate or transport dangerous goods, substances and fuels supporting combustion including oxygen, acetylene, hydrogen peroxide, rubber tyres and diesel within 10 metres from the boundary of the site of EcoPark; and
  - (c) Exceed the building height restrictions for buildings on the Premises which are on/near the western boundary of the site of EcoPark as mentioned in Annex B to the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation of Environmental Permit (EP-226/2005/B) (including any updated Permit, amended permit and further permit).

#### Landfill Gas Hazard

20. To mitigate landfill gas hazard, the Tenant shall at its own cost(s) comply with, inter alia, Condition 4.13 of the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation of Environmental Permit (EP-226/2005/B) regarding raising clear of the ground all buildings and enclosed structures as specified in inter alia Condition 3.7 (and comply with the conditions of any updated Permit, amended permit and further permit regarding measures to mitigate hazard to life impact).

#### **Landscape and Visual Impacts**

21. To mitigate landscape and visual impacts, the Tenant shall at its own cost(s) comply with, inter alia, Condition 4.14 of the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005 as amended by the Variation of Environmental Permit (EP-226/2005/B) regarding maintaining landscape, planting, treatment and mitigation measures as specified in inter alia Condition 3.8 and Figure 3 (and comply with the conditions of any updated Permit, amended permit and further permit regarding measures to mitigate landscape and visual impacts).



# APPENDIX 2-2 Environmental Requirements in Tenancy Agreements

Phase 2



#### **Compliance of Environmental Legislation**

5. The Tenant shall comply with and observe all Ordinances, by-laws, regulations and rules for the time being in force in Hong Kong governing the control of any form of pollution, including air, noise, water and waste pollution, and for the protection of the environment.

#### **Air Pollution**

6. Save with an appropriate exemption under the Air Pollution Control Ordinance (Cap. 311) any regulations made thereunder and any amending legislation, the Tenant shall not install or permit or suffer to be installed upon the Premises or any part thereof or any building(s) or structure(s) or part of any building(s) or structure(s) erected or to be erected thereon any furnace, oven, chimney or flue or any other combustion equipment or use or permit or suffer to be used any fuel or any method or process of manufacture or treatment that might in any circumstance result in, cause or contribute to the discharge or emission of any pollutant or any noxious, harmful or corrosive matter, whether it be in the form of gas, smoke, liquid, solid or otherwise (including but not limited to air pollutant as defined in Section 2 of the Air Pollution Control Ordinance (Cap. 311), which exists or which is imminent, without the prior written approval of the Director.

#### **Water Pollution**

- 7.(a) In the event that the Tenant produces, generates, permits, causes, allows or suffers any discharge which is subject to control under the Water Pollution Control Ordinance (Cap. 358) any regulations made thereunder and any amending legislation, the Tenant shall apply to the Director for a licence and comply with the terms and conditions stipulated in the licence at the Tenant's own cost(s). Otherwise, the Tenant is not allowed to discharge directly or indirectly or to produce, generate, permit, cause, allow or suffer any discharge into any public sewer, storm-water drain, channel, stream-course, sea or any area inside or outside the Premises any trade effluent or foul or contaminated water or cooling or hot water. Subject to the said licence from the Director, the Tenant shall at its own cost(s) separate, collect, and discharge all process or industrial wastewater which comply with the standard required for discharge into a sewer leading to the sewage treatment works at Pillar Point or other treatment works specified in the licence.
  - (b) Subject to obtaining advance written approval of the Director, the Tenant shall at its own cost(s) provide, install, operate and maintain its own waste water pre-treatment plants within the Premises if such process or industrial wastewater could not meet the standard required for discharge into a sewer leading to the sewage treatment works at Pillar Point or other treatment works specified in the licence. The Tenant shall at its own cost(s) separate, collect, discharge and send all domestic wastewater (i.e. other than process or industrial wastewater) to the Pillar Point Sewage Treatment Works directly for treatment or other treatment works specified in the licence.
  - (c) In any event, the Tenant shall prevent any spilled materials from entering the surface water drainage system and prevent contamination of the sea at its own cost(s) by, inter alia, providing, installing, operating and maintaining stop-logs or interceptors in the surface water drainage system and at the marine frontage area, respectively, or as required by the licence. The Tenant shall at its own cost comply with relevant provisions of the Dumping at Sea Ordinance (Cap. 466) good practices and relevant provisions of the EIA Report and Final EM&A Manual.

#### **Waste Management**

- 8.(a) The Tenant shall at its own cost(s) comply with relevant provisions of the Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap. 354).
- (b) The Tenant shall not permit, allow or suffer any fuel or chemical and any sewage, waste water or effluent containing sand, cement, silt or any suspended or dissolved material to flow, escape or run from the Premises onto any adjoining land or allow any waste matter which does not form part of the recovery and/or recycling and/or reprocessing operation or is not part of the final product of such operation to be deposited, kept, held or stored anywhere within the Premises and other areas of



EcoPark. The Tenant shall at its own cost(s) have all such matters and all materials arising from recycling activities, chemical materials arising from maintenance of plant and equipment, sewage sludge (from wastewater treatment facilities, if any) and general daily waste from the operation removed from the Premises or any building(s) or structure(s) or any part of any building(s) or structure(s) erected or to be erected thereon in a proper manner to the satisfaction of the Landlord and/or the Director.

#### **Noise Pollution**

- 9.(a) The Tenant shall take all necessary measures as may be required by and to the satisfaction of the Landlord and/or the Director to ensure that the operation of all plant and equipment, installed or used on the Premises or in any building(s) or structure(s) or any part of any building(s) or structure(s) erected or to be erected thereon, will not result, not cause and/or will not contribute any noise (which exists or which is imminent) which disturbs or annoys the residents or occupiers of any adjoining or neighbouring lot or lots or premises, or causes and/or contributes to disturbance to the general public under the Noise Control Ordinance (Cap. 400) any regulations made thereunder and any amending legislation.
- (b) The decision of the Landlord or the Director as to whether any such plant and equipment are causing disturbance or annoyance as aforesaid shall be final and binding on the Tenant.

#### **Landfill Gas Hazard**

10. To mitigate landfill gas hazard, the Tenant shall at its own cost(s) comply with, inter alia, Condition 4.13 of the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005/B regarding raising clear of the ground all buildings and enclosed structures as specified in inter alia Condition 3.7 (and comply with the conditions of any updated Permit, amended permit and further permit regarding measures to mitigate hazard to life impact).

#### **EcoPark Being Within the 250m Consultation Zone of Siu Lang Shui Landfill**

- 11.(a) The Tenant acknowledges that the EcoPark is within the 250m Consultation Zone of the Siu Lang Shui Landfill and that the Premises may be affected by problems associated with migrating landfill gas and undertakes to provide suitable precautionary or protection measures at his own expense to control these potential hazards.
  - (b) The Tenant shall ensure all personnel entering the Premises and all visitors to the Premises are aware of the potential hazards of the landfill gas by posting suitable warning notices of the potential hazards at his own expense.
  - (c) All buildings and enclosed structures, including temporary offices, temporary stores and the administration building, within the 250m Consultation Zone of the Siu Lang Shui Landfill shall be provided with the following measure(s):
    - (i) buildings shall be raised clear of the ground with a clear separation distance (as measured from the highest point on the ground surface to the underside of the lowest floor joist) of at least 500mm; or
    - (ii) a low-gas permeability membrane shall be applied to the surface of any wall or floor slab that rests on or is below ground. A gravel-fill vent system shall be provided such that passive venting is achieved around the perimeter of the structure. In addition, other building materials, such as dense well-compacted concrete or steel shuttering which provide a measure of resistance to gas permeation, shall be used to achieve gas protection.
  - (d) The Tenant shall ensure that the electrical equipment used on the Premises shall be intrinsically safe. Welding, flame-cutting or other hot works shall be confined to the open areas of the Premises and shall be at least 15m away from any ground-level confined space.



(e) No drilling, trenching and excavation shall be allowed on the Premises. During any construction work, the Tenant shall observe the guidelines recommended in Chapter 8 of the "Landfill Gas Hazard Assessment Guidance Note" published by the Department of Environmental Protection. In particular, no smoking, naked flames and all other sources of ignition shall be allowed within 15m of any ground-level confined space.

#### **Hazard to Life Impact**

- 12. To mitigate hazard to life impact, the Tenant shall comply with, inter alia, Conditions 4.8 to 4.10 of the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005/B (and comply with the conditions of any updated Permit, amended permit and further permit regarding measures to mitigate hazard to life impact) and shall not:-
  - (a) bring, keep, store or transport chlorine within the Premises and other areas of EcoPark;
  - (b) bring, keep, store, locate or transport dangerous goods, substances and fuels supporting combustion including oxygen, acetylene, hydrogen peroxide, rubber tyres and diesel within 10 metres from the boundary of the site of EcoPark; and
  - (c) exceed the building height restrictions for buildings on the Premises which are on/near the western boundary of the site of EcoPark as mentioned in Annex B to the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005/B (including any updated Permit, amended permit and further permit).

#### **Landscape and Visual Impacts**

13. To mitigate landscape and visual impacts, the Tenant shall at its own cost(s) comply with, inter alia, Condition 4.14 of the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005/B regarding maintaining landscape, planting, treatment and mitigation measures as specified in inter alia Condition 3.8 and Figure 3 (and comply with the conditions of any updated Permit, amended permit and further permit regarding measures to mitigate landscape and visual impacts).

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSIBILITIES**

- 14.(a) The Tenant shall at its own cost(s) apply for, obtain, renew, maintain and comply with all the relevant licences related to compliance with all relevant Ordinances, by-laws, regulations, statutory technical memorandums, codes of practice, rules, non-statutory guidance notes, schemes, abatement notices and the environmental permits for the time being in force in Hong Kong (including those relating to the environment and governing the control of any form of pollution including air, noise, water and waste pollution, and for the protection of the environment). The Tenant shall comply with all abatement notices, orders, directions and requests of the relevant authorities and public officers and shall be responsible for paying all relevant fees, costs, fines and penalties.
  - (b) The Tenant shall not do anything or omit to do anything which would cause, contribute to or involve a breach or potential breach by the Landlord and/or the Director relating to any of the matters mentioned in Clause 14(a) hereinabove.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT**

- 15. (a) The Tenant shall at its own cost(s) comply with and shall ensure that the Premises is used, designed, constructed, operated and maintained in accordance with:-
  - (i) All information, conditions, mitigation measures, prohibitions, restrictions, recommendations and requirements under the Environmental Impact Assessment Report for Development of an EcoPark in Tuen Mun Area 38 ("the Project") with Appendices, i.e. the EIA Report and EM&A Manual (EIAO Register No.: AEIAR-086/2005), the Environmental Permit



- (ii) No. EP-266/2005/A (and future variations), and other relevant documents in the EIAO Register (or in any other places, any internet websites or by any other means as specified by the Director).
- (ii) All information, conditions, submissions, mitigation measures, orders, notices and requirements under ongoing surveillance and monitoring activities during all stages of the Project and during the lease hereunder (e.g. any additional mitigation measures recommended and to be recommended under the Process Review and Design Audit (carried out and to be carried out in accordance with the EM&A Manual) for various environmental impacts including, but not limited to, noise pollution, air quality, hazard to life, landfill gas hazard, landscape and visual measures, waste management and land contamination).
- (iii) For the purposes of this Clause 15(a), "EIAO Register" shall mean the register kept by the Director pursuant to Section 15 of the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (Cap.499).
- (b) Further to Clauses 2(k) and 10 above, the Tenant shall at its own cost provide relevant environmental monitoring data, information, documents and assistance to the Director and/or the Environmental Protection Department and shall permit authorised representatives of the Environmental Protection Department to access, inspect, take samples and monitor the Premises and operations for the Process Review and the Design Audit carried out and/or to be carried out pursuant to Conditions 4.1 and 5 of the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005/B (and future variations).
- (c) If the Tenant's operations (i.e. activities and facilities for recovery and/or recycling and/or reprocessing) are not covered by the EIA Report and/or deviate from the development parameters mentioned in inter alia the EIA Report, the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005/B (and future variations), and if additional mitigation measures are not available or are not effective in the opinion of the Director, to ensure compliance with the EIA Report, the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005/B (and future variations), the Tenant shall comply with any modified parameters and/or the Tenant shall immediately modify its operations in such a way that the findings and requirements of the EIA Report, the Environmental Permit No. EP-226/2005/B (and future variations) are complied with and shall immediately cease to continue the offending part of the operations or activity in question.



# **APPENDIX 3**

Material and Waste Throughputs



Table A3-1 Recycling of Waste Oil

Date	Waste Input (tonnes)	Product Output (tonnes)	Waste Disposal (tonnes)
Oct-Dec 08	130	-	-
Jan-Dec 09	2,003	1,863*	140
Jan-Dec 10	2,494	4,254*	337
Jan-Dec 11	9,492	6,308*	5,564
Jan-Dec 12	9,693	5,057*	3,881
Jan-Dec 13	8,110*	3,782*	5,588*
January 2014	817	533*	575
February 2014	690	409*	481
March 2014	873	475*	631
April 2014	799	266	562
May 2014	811	238	569
June 2014	789	236	550
July 2014	-	-	-
August 2014	-	-	-
September 2014	-	-	-
October 2014	-	-	-
November 2014	-	-	-
December 2014	-	-	-

**Note:** The throughput data presented above are the best available data.

The throughout data marked with "\*" have been updated based on the available data.



Table A3-2 Recycling of Waste Metal

Date	Waste Input (tonnes)	Product Output (tonnes)	Waste Disposal (tonnes)
Apr-Dec 2010	4,562	4,562	-
Jan-Dec 2011	18,069	18,069	-
Jan-Dec 2012	32,737	32,737	-
Jan-Dec 2013	43,149*	22,008	-
January 2014	9,046	8,541	-
February 2014	5,131	5,913	-
March 2014	8,933	9,598	-
April 2014	9,302	10,147	-
May 2014	4,532	4,532	-
June 2014	-	-	-
July 2014	-	-	-
August 2014	-	-	-
September 2014	-	-	-
October 2014	-	-	-
November 2014	-	-	-
December 2014	-	-	-

**Note:** The throughput data presented above are the best available data.

The throughout data marked with "\*" have been updated based on the available data.



Table A3-3 Recycling of Waste Wood

Date	Waste Input (tonnes)	Product Output (tonnes)	Waste Disposal (tonnes)
Jun-Dec 2008	43*	-	-
Jan-Dec 2009	0.2*	-	-
Jan-Dec 2010	4,998*	1,072	-
Jan-Dec 2011	1,930*	5,788	-
Jan-Dec 2012	1,308*	-	-
Jan-Dec 2013	1,387*	2,400*	
January 2014	-	-	-
February 2014	-	-	-
March 2014	-	-	-
April 2014	-	-	-
May 2014	-	-	-
June 2014	-	-	-
July 2014	-	-	-
August 2014	-	-	-
September 2014	-	-	-
October 2014	-	-	-
November 2014	-	-	-
December 2014	-	-	-

**Note:** The throughput data presented above are the best available data.

The throughout data marked with "\*" have been updated based on the available data.



Table A3-4 Recycling of WEEE

Date	Waste Input (tonnes)	Product Output (tonnes)	Waste Disposal (tonnes)
Apr-Dec 2010	138*	45	2
Jan-Dec 2011	832	374	27
Jan-Dec 2012	1,163	778	32
Jan-Dec 2013	1,246*	866*	78
January 2014	130	88	0.3
February 2014	125*	90*	7
March 2014	189	74	14
April 2014	80	55	15
May 2014	87	141	21
June 2014	-	-	-
July 2014	-	-	-
August 2014	-	-	-
September 2014	-	-	-
October 2014	-	-	-
November 2014	-	-	-
December 2014	-	-	-

**Note:** The throughput data presented above is the best available data.

The throughout data marked with "\*" has been updated based on the available data.



**Table A3-5** Recycling of Waste Plastic

Date	Waste Input (tonnes)	Product Output (tonnes)	Waste Disposal (tonnes)
Jul-Dec 2009	20	-	-
Jan-Dec 2010	738	417	111
Jan-Dec 2011	1,733	1,241	149
Jan-Dec 2012	4,207	2,862	153
Jan-Dec 2013	5,534	5,154 <sup>*</sup>	168
January 2014	180	190	14
February 2014	118	170	10
March 2014	140	206	26
April 2014	136	381	35
May 2014	124	398	85
June 2014	-	-	-
July 2014	-	-	-
August 2014	-	-	-
September 2014	-	-	-
October 2014	-	-	-
November 2014	-	-	-
December 2014	-	-	-

**Note:** The throughput data presented above is the best available data.

The throughout data marked with "\*" has been updated based on the available data.



# **APPENDIX 4**

Calibration Certificate of Infrared Gas Analyser

#### **FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED**

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong. Tel : +852 2450 8233 Fax : +852 2450 6138 E-mail : matlab@fugro.com.hk Website : www.materialab.com.hk



Report No.

103812EN140624

Page 1 of 1

### Test Report on Landfill Monitoring

#### Information Supplied by Client

Client

: SMEC Asia Limited

Client's address

27/F., Ford Glory Plaza, 37-39 Wing Hong Street,

Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Project

EcoPark Operation EM&A

Sample description

Five samples of gas

Sampling location

EP1-1 Inside the Landscaping area of Administration Building

EP1-2 PCCW below-ground chamber outside Lot EP08-01

EP1-3 HGC Broadband below-ground chamber outside Lot EP08-03 EP2-1 HGC Broadband below-ground chamber outside Lot P1 EP2-2 HGC Broadband below-ground chamber outside Lot P3

Test required

For all locations -

In-situ measurement of methane, carbon dioxide, oxygen and

barometric pressure

**Laboratory Information** 

Date of in-situ testing

18/06/2014

Test method used

Measured by Infra Red Gas Analyser GA94A

#### Results:

Sampling	Sampling	Barometric pressure,	Met	hane	Carbon dioxide,	Oxygen,	
location	time	mbar	%v/v	%LEL	%v/v	%v/v	
EP1-1	10:38	1006	0.0	0	0.1	20.7	
EP1-2	10:17	1007	0.0	0	0.0	20.5	
EP1-3	10:01	1007	0.0	0	0.0	20.8	
EP2-1	10:2 <del>4</del>	1006	0.0	0	0.0	20.6	
EP2-2	10:30	1006	0.0	0	0.0	20.8	

Remarks: 1. A calibration certificate of the monitoring equipment is attached for reference.

2. A layout plan showing the sampling location is also attached for reference.

Supervised by : \_\_\_\_\_

K.F. Wong

Certified by

Approved Signatory: HO Kin Man, John Manager – Chemistry Department

216/2014

Date

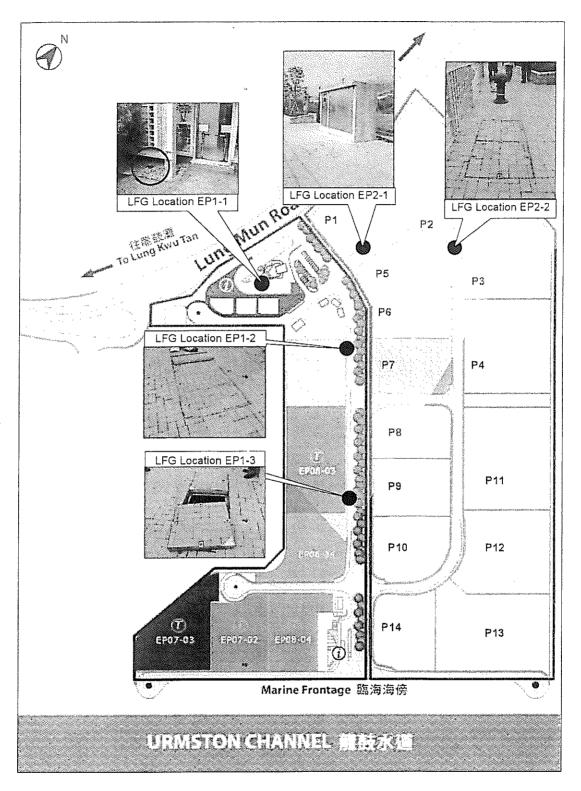
\*\* End of Report \*\*

ı

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.



Figure 2-1 LFG Monitoring Locations within EcoPark



Area Within the Shiu Lang Shui Landfill Gas Consultation Zone

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre, 5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam, Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.

Fax +852 2450 6138 E-mail: matlab@fugro.com.hk Website: www.materialab.com.hk



# REPORT ON CALIBRATION OF INFRA RED GAS ANALYSER

Client

Fugro Technical Services Limited - MateriaLab Division

Sample description

One sample of Infra Red Gas Analyser (GA94A)

Sample identification

E / 084 / 1

Serial number

GA3385

Test required

Calibration

Date of calibration

29/05/2014

Next calibration date

29/11/2014

Method used

In-house method (Comparison with Standard Gas)

#### Results:

Parameters	Standard Gas Concentration,	Infra Red Gas Analyser Reading,	Deviation,
	% volume	% volume	% volume
Methane (CH₄)	1.02	0.9	-0.12
Carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> )	15.0	14.9	-0.1
Oxygen (O₂)	1.03	1.2	0.17

Calibrated by: C. F. Leung

Certified by

Approved Signatory: Raymond K Manager - Chemical & Envir Chemical & Environme

Date

\*\* End of Report \*

Note: This report refers only to the sample(s) tested.



# **APPENDIX 5**

**Graphical Plots of LFG Monitoring** 

#### Landfill Gas Monitoring Results -

Jun-2014

									Measureme	nt Results			Action Level			Limit Level		
Monitoring Station ID	Monitoring Locations	Date	Weather Conditions	Temperature (degree)	Start Time	End Time	Met	hane	Oxygen	Carbon Dioxide	Barometric Pressure	Methane	Oxygen	Carbon Dioxide	Methane	Oxygen	Carbon Dioxide	Remarks
				(***3***)			% v/v	% LEL	% v/v	% v/v	mBar (absolute)	% LEL	% v/v	% v/v	% LEL	% v/v	% v/v	
EP1-1	Inside the landscaping area of Administration Building			32	10:38	10:41	0.0	0	21	0.1	1006							Nil
EP1-2	PCCW below-ground chamber outside Lot EP08-01			32	10:17	10:20	0.0	0	21	0.0	1007							Nil
EP1-3	HGC Broadband below-ground chamber outside Lot EP08-03	18 Jun 14	Sunny	32	10:01	10:04	0.0	0	21	0.0	1007	> 10	< 19	> 0.5	> 20	< 18	> 1.5	Nil
EP2-1	HGC Broadband below-ground chamber outside Lot P1			32	10:24	10:27	0.0	0	21	0.0	1006							Nil
EP2-2	HGC Broadband below-ground chamber outside Lot P3			32	10:30	10:33	0.0	0	21	0.0	1006							Nil

#### Note

<sup>(1)</sup> Underlined figure indicates an exceedance of Action Level

<sup>(2)</sup> Shaded area indicates an exceedance of Limit Level

## EP1-1

	Methan	e (% LEL	.)	Oxygen (% v/v)			Carbon Di	oxide (%	v/v)	Barometric Pressure (mBar)	
Date	Measurement	Action	Limit	Measurement	Action	Limit	Measurement	Action	Limit	Measurement	
	Measurement	Level	Level	Weasurement	Level	Level	weasurement	Level	Level	ivicasurement	
21 Jun 13	0	10	20	20	19	18	0.0	0.5	1.5	1006	
17 Sep 13	0	10	20	20	19	18	0.0	0.5	1.5	1000	
18 Dec 13	0	10	20	21	19	18	0.2	0.5	1.5	1022	
27 Mar 14	0	10	20	21	19	18	0.0	0.5	1.5	1000	
18 Jun 14	0	10	20	21	19	18	0.1	0.5	1.5	1006	

## EP1-2

	Methan	.)	Oxyge	n (% v/v)		Carbon Di	oxide (%	Barometric Pressure (mBar)		
Date	Measurement	Action Level	Limit Level	Measurement	Action Level	Limit Level	Measurement	Action Level	Limit Level	Measurement
21 Jun 13	0	10	20	20	19	18	0.0	0.5	1.5	1006
17 Sep 13	0	10	20	20	19	18	0.2	0.5	1.5	1003
18 Dec 13	0	10	20	21	19	18	0.0	0.5	1.5	1024
27 Mar 14	0	10	20	20	19	18	0.2	0.5	1.5	1000
18 Jun 14	0	10	20	21	19	18	0.0	0.5	1.5	1007

## EP1-3

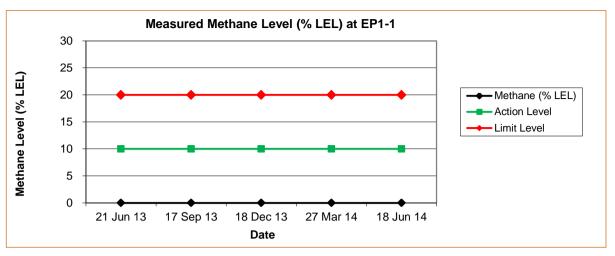
	Methan	.)	Oxyge	n (% v/v)		Carbon Dioxide (% v/v)			Barometric Pressure (mBar)	
Date	Measurement	Action Level	Limit Level	Measurement	Action Level	Limit Level	Measurement	Action Level	Limit Level	Measurement
21 Jun 13	0	10	20	20	19	18	0.0	0.5	1.5	1006
17 Sep 13	0	10	20	21	19	18	0.0	0.5	1.5	1003
18 Dec 13	0	10	20	21	19	18	0.0	0.5	1.5	1024
27 Mar 14	0	10	20	21	19	18	0.0	0.5	1.5	1000
18 Jun 14	0	10	20	21	19	18	0.0	0.5	1.5	1007

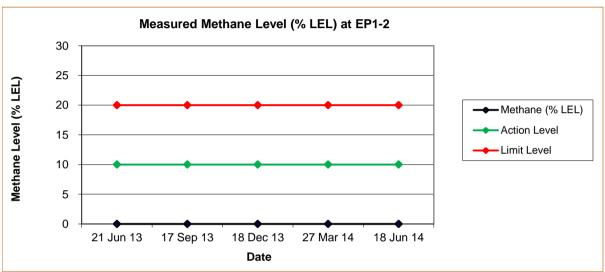
## EP2-1

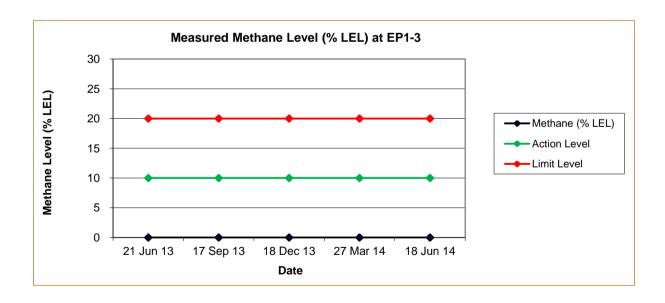
	Methan	.)	Oxyge	n (% v/v)		Carbon Di	oxide (%	Barometric Pressure (mBar)		
Date	Measurement	Action Level	Limit Level	Measurement	Action Level	Limit Level	Measurement	Action Level	Limit Level	Measurement
21 Jun 13	0	10	20	20	19	18	0.2	0.5	1.5	1006
17 Sep 13	0	10	20	20	19	18	0.0	0.5	1.5	1003
18 Dec 13	0	10	20	21	19	18	0.0	0.5	1.5	1024
27 Mar 14	0	10	20	20	19	18	0.1	0.5	1.5	1000
18 Jun 14	0	10	20	21	19	18	0.0	0.5	1.5	1006

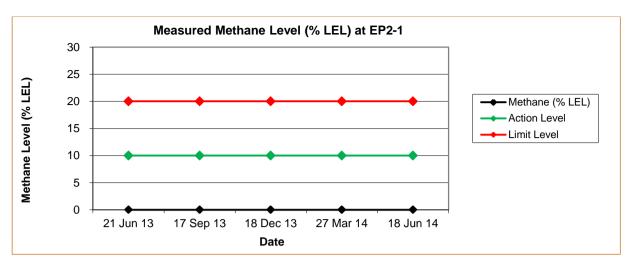
## EP2-2

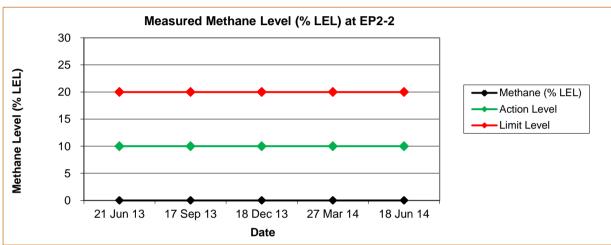
	Methane (% LEL)			Oxygen (% v/v)			Carbon Di	oxide (%	v/v)	Barometric Pressure (mBar)
Date	Measurement	Action Level	Limit Level	Measurement	Action Level	Limit Level	Measurement	Action Level	Limit Level	Measurement
21 Jun 13	0	10	20	18	19	18	0.3	0.5	1.5	1006
17 Sep 13	0	10	20	20	19	18	0.0	0.5	1.5	1003
18 Dec 13	0	10	20	21	19	18	0.0	0.5	1.5	1022
27 Mar 14	0	10	20	21	19	18	0.0	0.5	1.5	1000
18 Jun 14	0	10	20	21	19	18	0.0	0.5	1.5	1006

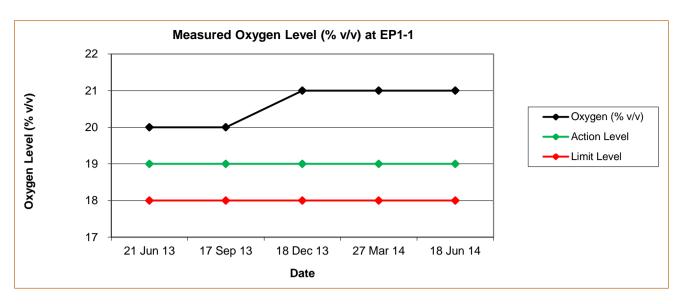


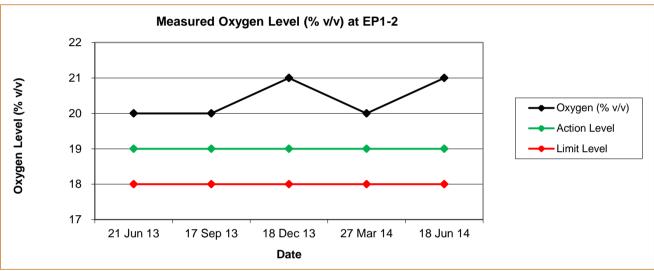


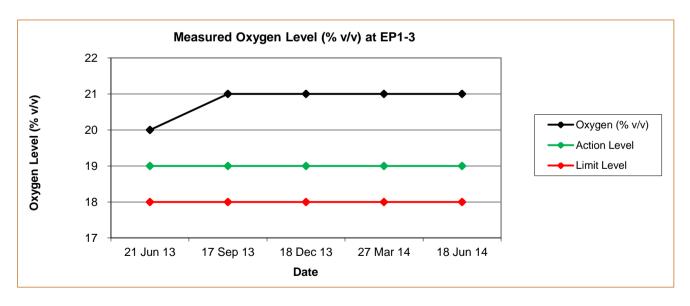


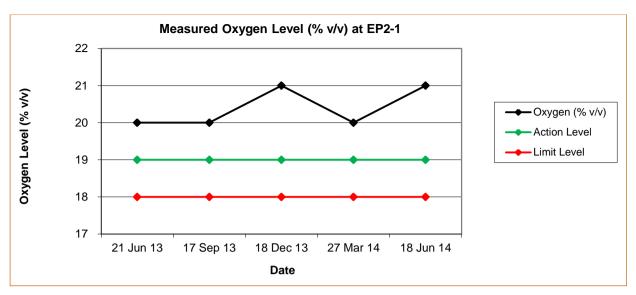


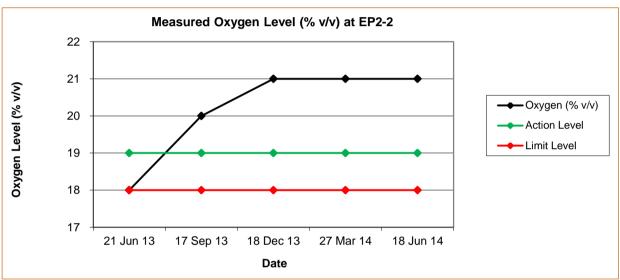


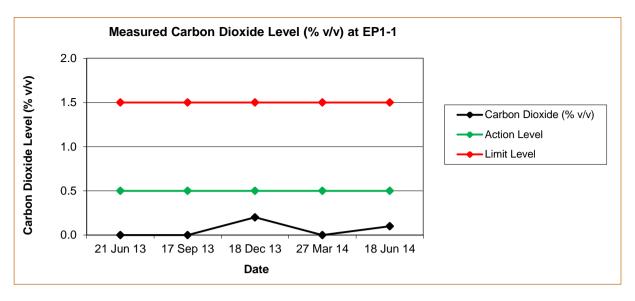


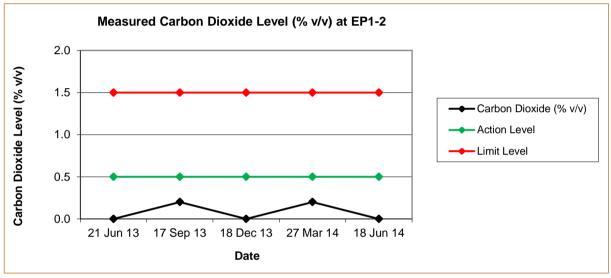


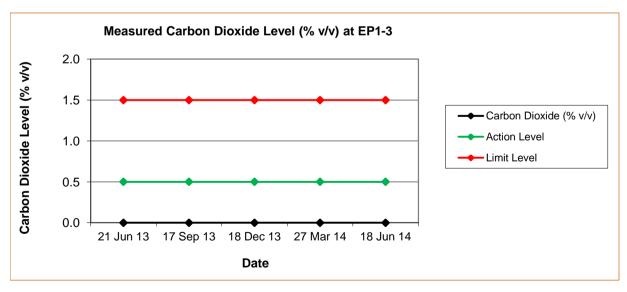


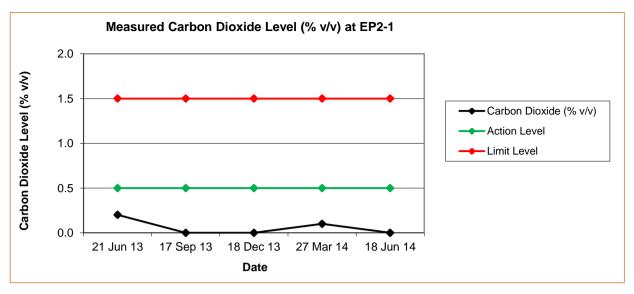


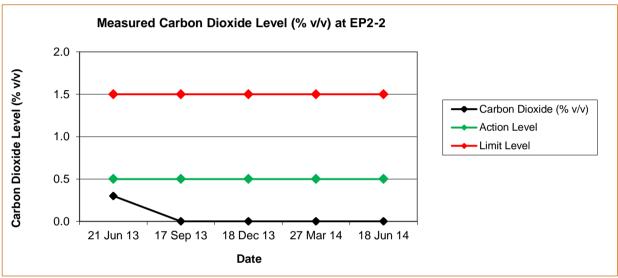


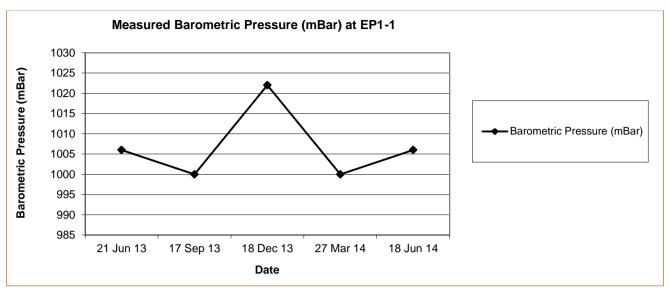


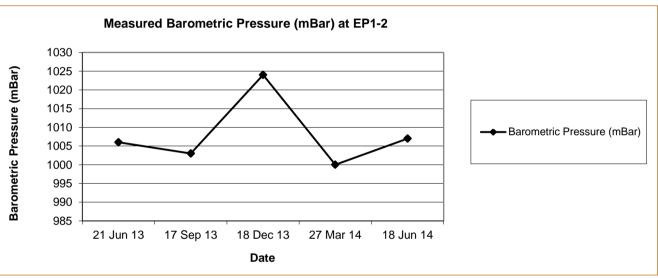


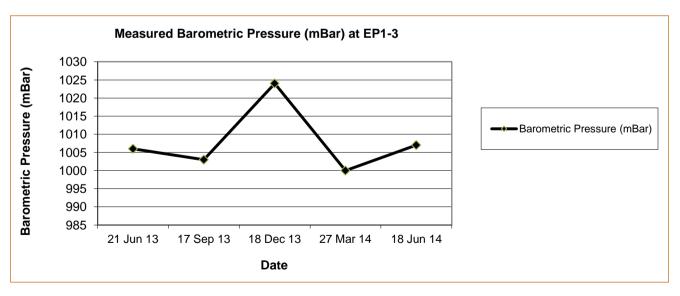


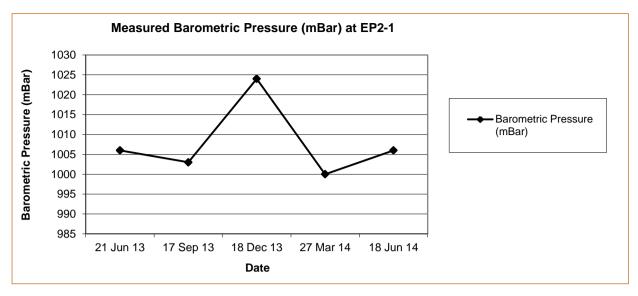


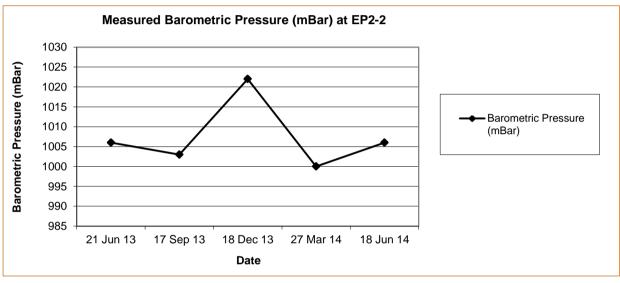














# **APPENDIX 6**

Tenant-specific Audit Checklists for the Reporting Quarter



# APPENDIX 6-1 Tenant-specific Audit Checklists for the Reporting Quarter

Champway Technology Co Ltd



	Audit Details									
Ten	nant	Champway Techno	logy	Ltd						
Date & Time		Date         22 April 2014         Time         10:10am								
Lot No.		EP07-03								
Aud	dit Ref.	42								
IEC	Joint Inspection	Yes	N N	0						
We	ather Conditions	Fine	На	azy			Overcast Rain			
Wir	nd	Calm	Z Li	ght Bre	eze		Strong Wind			
Ten	nperature	<u>26°</u> C								
Hur	midity	Low	M	ledium			High			
1.1	1. General  Description  EP for Tenant displant	ayed on notice board	de/	Yes	No	N/A ⊠	Remarks EP for EcoPark (EP-226/2005/C) issued			
1.1	at entrance?	ayed off flotice board	us /				on August 5 <sup>th</sup> 2013 is displayed at the entrance of EcoPark. EP for Tenant is not required.			
1.2	Environmental Poli	cy documented?					SGJV's Environmental Policy is documented. Tenant follows this.			
1.3	Environmental Manupdated?	nagement Plan								
1.4	a. Emergency Resp documented?	onse Plan (ERP)					SGJV's ERP is documented. Tenant follows this.			
	b. Drill / training re	cords available?					Tenant does not keep records for ERP training.			
1.5	Employee's training	g record available?					Tenant keeps a training record for BPI.			
1.6	Any record of prose	ecution / complaint?	)							
1.7	Waste Managemer	nt Plan?					SGJV's WMP is documented. Tenant follows this.			



# 2. Water Quality **Description** Yes No N/A Remarks Licence No. WT00004430-2009 valid 2.1 Valid Effluent Discharge License available? until 31 July 2014. Any wastewater treatment facility prior to Oil interceptor & grease trap. 2.2 effluent discharge? $\square$ $\square$ $\square$ If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally? **Effluent Monitoring** 2.3 a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available? As per the discharge licence, selfmonitoring shall be performed when required. $\boxtimes$ b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement? $\square$ $\square$ $\boxtimes$ c. Any exceedance? $\sqcap$ $\sqcap$ $\boxtimes$ d. If yes, follow-up action taken? $\square$ $\square$ $\square$ 2.4 Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained? $\square$ $\square$ 2.5 Surface run-off discharging into drainage system? $\square$ $\square$ $\square$ All manholes are covered? 2.6 See new observation #1 2.7 Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided? Drainage system is well maintained to 2.8 prevent flooding and overflow?



	2. Water Quality (continued)				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
	Processes with high Risk of Contamination				
2.9	a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area?				
-	b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas?				Stop-logs are available for use by the Tenant if needed.
-	c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility?				No contaminated water.
2.10	Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area?				Oil replacement (of the heat transmission system) is carried out off-site when needed. This may be needed once every ten years or so.
.11	a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area?				
	b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly?	$\boxtimes$			
	c. Collected by licensed collector?	$\boxtimes$			
-					
.12	Cargo Handling  a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading?				
-	b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly packed?			$\boxtimes$	



# 3. Air Quality **Description** Yes No N/A Remarks a. Valid Specified Process License for all SP No. L-25-017 (1). specified process available? $\square$ $\square$ $\square$ b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met? **Odour** a. Any odour detected? Yes but the odour was relatively minor 3.2 on site. b. If yes, can the source be identified? $\bowtie$ | | From the gaps in the cover of the Surplus Water with Dregs Storage Tank; the Oil/Water Mixture Storage Tanks during cleaning or transfer of oil to the oil separators; the grease trap waste storage tank; uncovered oil buckets; and oil stains on ground. $\sqcap$ $\sqcap$ $\boxtimes$ c. Odorous materials are covered? $\square$ $\square$ $\square$ d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally? All dusty materials are sprayed with water No dusty materials were found to be 3.3 or covered by impervious sheeting prior to used on-site. any loading, unloading or transfer operation? **Dust Monitoring** a. Monitoring Record available? Not required according to the PRC. 3.4 b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement? c. Any exceedance? $\sqcap$ $\sqcap$ $\boxtimes$ d. If yes, follow-up action taken? $\sqcap$ $\sqcap$ $\boxtimes$ 3.5 Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities? Is no open burning carried out? 3.6



	3. Air Quality (continued)				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
3.7	Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or powered plant?				There is no chimney installed on-site.
3.8	Vehicles and equipment are switched off while not in use?	$\boxtimes$			
3.9	Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming:  a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour			$\boxtimes$	
	b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour			$\boxtimes$	
	c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour			$\boxtimes$	
3.10	Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?				
3.11	Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal.				
3.12	a. Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant?			$\boxtimes$	
	b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?			$\boxtimes$	
3.13	All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally?				
3.14	Only Ultra-Low Sulphur Diesel is used?	$\boxtimes$			Used by all diesel vehicles, fork-lift truck and emergency generator.



	4. Waste / Chemical Management				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
4.1	Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed?				Registration No. 6311-421-C3617-01 for spent lubricating oil and spent mineral oil.
4.2	Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles?	$\boxtimes$			
4.3	Waste disposed of regularly and properly?	$\boxtimes$			2-3 times a week.
4.4	Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?				
4.5	Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection?				
4.6	Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals?				
	Packaging of Chemical Waste				
4.7	a. Stored in suitable container?				
	b. Container properly closed or sealed?	$\boxtimes$			
	c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent?			$\boxtimes$	No spillage.
	d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L?			$\boxtimes$	
	Labelling of Chemical Waste				
4.8	a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible?				
	b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual?	$\boxtimes$			
	c. Information is accurate and sufficient?	$\boxtimes$			



	4. Waste / Chemical Management (continu	ued)			
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
	Storage of Chemical Waste				
4.9	a. Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are displayed?				Not observed.
	b. Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition?				
	c. Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction ( <i>if quantity</i> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest ( <i>if quantity</i> >50L)?				
	d. Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers?				
	e. Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry?				
	f. Adequacy of area ventilation?			$\boxtimes$	
	g. Outdoors storage area should be covered?			$\boxtimes$	
4.10	Chemical wastes are collected by a licensed chemical waste collector? (retention of trip ticket copies for 12 months)			$\boxtimes$	No collection.
4.11	Storage of Liquid Waste  a. Storage area floor/surface permeation-proof?			$\boxtimes$	No bulk storage.
	b. Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage?				
	c. Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?				



	5. Other Issues				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
5.1	Landfill Gas Hazard (within LFG Consultation Zone)  a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible LGF hazards?			$\boxtimes$	Outside the LFG Consultation Zone.
	b. Smoking and open fires prohibited?				
5.2	Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers?				
5.3	Good housekeeping?				
5.4	Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes are concrete paved?	$\boxtimes$			
5.5	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?				No monitoring equipment.
	Dangerous Goods				
5.6	a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods?				DG licences for storing methanol, sulphuric acid and fatty acid methyl esters (FAME) obtained (Nos. 021229, 021228 & 021227, and 021225 & 021226). DG licence for manufacturing FAME obtained (No. 001456).
	b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?	$\boxtimes$			TAME Obtained (NO. 001430).
	c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked?	$\boxtimes$			
	d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement?	$\boxtimes$			
	e. Proper Labelling?				
	f. Dangerous goods properly packaged?	$\boxtimes$			
5.7	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?	$\boxtimes$			



No. Action Expected By

1. No critical environmental issues were observed.

Nil

# **Follow-up from Previous Audits**

No. Follow-up from Previous Audit Dated 27 March 2014

**Status** 

Nil

# **Audit Summary and Sign-off**

	ET	IEC*	Tenant	Operator
Organisation	SMEC Asia Ltd	Atkins China Ltd	Champway	Serco Guardian JV
Signed By	Winnie MA	-	Kenji WONG	Mabel YUNG
Role	ET Site Auditor	IEC	Operation Director	Park Manager
Signature	Vive	-	Mah	Nabel.



	Audit Details						
Ten	ant	Champway Tech	nolo	gy Ltd			
Dat	e & Time	Date 21 May 2	014			Tin	ne <u>10:10am</u>
Lot	No.	EP07-03		_			
Aud	lit Ref.	43		_			
IEC	Joint Inspection	Yes	$\boxtimes$	No			
We	ather Conditions	Fine		Hazy			Overcast Rain
Win	nd	Calm	$\boxtimes$	Light Bre	eze		Strong Wind
Ten	nperature	28°C					
Hur	midity	Low		Medium		$\boxtimes$	High
	1. General  Description			Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
1.1	EP for Tenant displated at entrance?	ayed on notice bo	ards	/			EP for EcoPark (EP-226/2005/C) issued on August 5 <sup>th</sup> 2013 is displayed at the entrance of EcoPark. EP for Tenant is not required.
1.2	Environmental Poli	cy documented?				$\boxtimes$	SGJV's Environmental Policy is documented. Tenant follows this.
1.3	Environmental Mar updated?	nagement Plan					
1.4	a. Emergency Respondence documented?	onse Plan (ERP)					SGJV's ERP is documented. Tenant follows this.
	b. Drill / training re	cords available?			$\boxtimes$		Tenant does not keep records for ERP training.
1.5	Employee's training	g record available?	?	$\boxtimes$			Tenant keeps a training record for BPI.
1.6	Any record of prose	ecution / complair	nt?				
1.7	Waste Managemer	it Plan?					SGJV's WMP is documented. Tenant follows this.



	2. Water Quality		
	Description	Yes No N/A Remarks	
2.1	Valid Effluent Discharge License available?	Licence No. WT00004430-2009 valid until 31 July 2014.	
2.2	Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge?	Oil interceptor & grease trap.	
	If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally?		
	Effluent Monitoring		
2.3	a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available?	As per the discharge licence, self-monitoring shall be performed when required.	
	b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement?		
	c. Any exceedance?		
	d. If yes, follow-up action taken?		
2.4	Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?		
2.5	Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?		
2.6	All manholes are covered?		
2.7	Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided?	See new observation #1	
2.8	Drainage system is well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow?		



	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
	Processes with high Risk of Contamination				
9	a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area?				
_	b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas?		$\boxtimes$		Stop-logs are available for use by the Tenant if needed.
-	c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility?				No contaminated water.
10	Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area?				Oil replacement (of the heat transmission system) is carried out off-site when needed. This may be needed once every ten years or so.
.1	a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area?				
-	b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly?	$\boxtimes$			
-	c. Collected by licensed collector?	$\boxtimes$			
-	Cargo Handling				
12	a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading?				
_	<ul> <li>b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly packed?</li> </ul>			$\boxtimes$	



# 3. Air Quality **Description** Yes No N/A Remarks a. Valid Specified Process License for all SP No. L-25-017 (1). specified process available? $\square$ $\square$ $\square$ b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met? **Odour** a. Any odour detected? Yes but the odour was relatively minor 3.2 on site. b. If yes, can the source be identified? $\bowtie$ | | From the gaps in the cover of the Surplus Water with Dregs Storage Tank; the Oil/Water Mixture Storage Tanks during cleaning or transfer of oil to the oil separators; the grease trap waste storage tank; uncovered oil buckets; and oil stains on ground. $\sqcap$ $\sqcap$ $\boxtimes$ c. Odorous materials are covered? $\square$ $\square$ $\square$ d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally? All dusty materials are sprayed with water No dusty materials were found to be 3.3 or covered by impervious sheeting prior to used on-site. any loading, unloading or transfer operation? **Dust Monitoring** a. Monitoring Record available? Not required according to the PRC. 3.4 b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement? c. Any exceedance? $\sqcap$ $\sqcap$ $\boxtimes$ d. If yes, follow-up action taken? $\sqcap$ $\sqcap$ $\boxtimes$ 3.5 Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities? Is no open burning carried out? 3.6



	3. Air Quality (continued)				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
3.7	Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or powered plant?				There is no chimney installed on-site.
3.8	Vehicles and equipment are switched off while not in use?	$\boxtimes$			
3.9	Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming:  a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour			$\boxtimes$	
	b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour			$\boxtimes$	
	c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour			$\boxtimes$	
3.10	Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?			$\boxtimes$	
3.11	Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal.				
3.12	a. Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant?			$\boxtimes$	
	b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?				
3.13	All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally?	$\boxtimes$			
3.14	Only Ultra-Low Sulphur Diesel is used?				Used by all diesel vehicles, fork-lift truck and emergency generator.



	4. Waste / Chemical Management				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
4.1	Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed?				Registration No. 6311-421-C3617-01 for spent lubricating oil and spent mineral oil.
4.2	Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles?	$\boxtimes$			
4.3	Waste disposed of regularly and properly?	$\boxtimes$			2-3 times a week.
4.4	Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?				
4.5	Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection?				
4.6	Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals?				
	Packaging of Chemical Waste				
4.7	a. Stored in suitable container?				
	b. Container properly closed or sealed?	$\boxtimes$			
	c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent?			$\boxtimes$	No spillage.
	d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L?			$\boxtimes$	
	Labelling of Chemical Waste				
4.8	a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible?				
	b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual?	$\boxtimes$			
	c. Information is accurate and sufficient?	$\boxtimes$			



	4. Waste / Chemical Management (continu	ıed)			
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
	Storage of Chemical Waste				
4.9	a. Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are displayed?				Not observed.
	b. Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition?				
	c. Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction ( <i>if quantity</i> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest ( <i>if quantity</i> >50L)?				
	d. Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers?			$\boxtimes$	
	e. Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry?				
,	f. Adequacy of area ventilation?				
	g. Outdoors storage area should be covered?			$\boxtimes$	
4.10	Chemical wastes are collected by a licensed chemical waste collector? (retention of trip ticket copies for 12 months)				No collection.
•	Storage of Liquid Waste				
4.11	a. Storage area floor/surface permeation-proof?				No bulk storage.
	b. Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage?			$\boxtimes$	
	c. Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?				



	5. Other Issues				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
5.1	Landfill Gas Hazard (within LFG Consultation Zone)  a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible LGF hazards?			$\boxtimes$	Outside the LFG Consultation Zone.
	b. Smoking and open fires prohibited?				
5.2	Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers?			$\boxtimes$	
5.3	Good housekeeping?	$\boxtimes$			
5.4	Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes are concrete paved?				
5.5	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?				No monitoring equipment.
	Dangerous Goods				
5.6	a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods?				DG licences for storing methanol, sulphuric acid and fatty acid methyl esters (FAME) obtained (Nos. 021229, 021228 & 021227, and 021225 & 021226). DG licence for manufacturing FAME obtained (No. 001456).
	b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?	$\boxtimes$			TAME Obtained (No. 001430).
	c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked?	$\boxtimes$			
	d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement?	$\boxtimes$			
	e. Proper Labelling?	$\boxtimes$			
	f. Dangerous goods properly packaged?	$\boxtimes$			
5.7	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?	$\boxtimes$			



No. Action Expected By

1. No critical environmental issues were observed.

Nil

# **Follow-up from Previous Audits**

No. Follow-up from Previous Audit Dated 22 April 2014

Status

Nil

# **Audit Summary and Sign-off**

	ET	IEC*	Tenant	Operator
Organisation	SMEC Asia Ltd	Atkins China Ltd	Champway	Serco Guardian JV
Signed By	Winnie MA	-	Kenji WONG	Mabel YUNG
Role	ET Site Auditor	IEC	Operation Director	Park Manager
Signature	Vive	-	Genzi	Kalel.



	Audit Details					
Ten	ant	Champway Techr	nolog	y Ltd		
Dat	e & Time	Date 18 June 20	014		Ti	me <u>10:10am</u>
Lot	No.	EP07-03				
Auc	lit Ref.	44				
IEC	Joint Inspection	Yes		No		
We	ather Conditions	Fine		Hazy		Overcast Rain
Wir	nd	Calm		Light Breeze		Strong Wind
Ten	nperature	32 <sup>0</sup> C				
Hur	midity	Low		Medium		High
	1. General					
	Description			Yes No	N/A	Remarks
1.1	EP for Tenant disp at entrance?	layed on notice boa	ırds /			EP for EcoPark (EP-226/2005/C) issued on August 5 <sup>th</sup> 2013 is displayed at the entrance of EcoPark. EP for Tenant is not required.
1.2	Environmental Po	licy documented?				SGJV's Environmental Policy is documented. Tenant follows this.
1.3	Environmental Ma updated?	anagement Plan				
1.4	a. Emergency Resp documented?	oonse Plan (ERP)				SGJV's ERP is documented. Tenant follows this.
	b. Drill / training ro	ecords available?				Tenant does not keep records for ERP training.
1.5	Employee's training	ng record available?				Tenant keeps a training record for BPI.
1.6	Any record of pros	secution / complain	t?			



	2. Water Quality				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
2.1	Valid Effluent Discharge License available?				Licence No. WT00004430-2009 valid until 31 July 2014.
2.2	Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge?	$\boxtimes$			Oil interceptor & grease trap.
	If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally?	$\boxtimes$			
	Effluent Monitoring				
2.3	a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available?				As per the discharge licence, self- monitoring shall be performed when required.
	b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement?				
	c. Any exceedance?			$\boxtimes$	
	d. If yes, follow-up action taken?			$\boxtimes$	
2.4	Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?				See Action #1
2.5	Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?	$\boxtimes$			
2.6	All manholes are covered?	$\boxtimes$			
2.7	Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided?	$\boxtimes$			
2.8	Drainage system is well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow?	$\boxtimes$			



	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
	Processes with high Risk of Contamination				
9	a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area?				
_	b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas?		$\boxtimes$		Stop-logs are available for use by the Tenant if needed.
-	c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility?				No contaminated water.
10	Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area?				Oil replacement (of the heat transmission system) is carried out off-site when needed. This may be needed once every ten years or so.
.1	a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area?				
-	b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly?	$\boxtimes$			
-	c. Collected by licensed collector?	$\boxtimes$			
-	Cargo Handling				
12	a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading?				
_	<ul> <li>b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly packed?</li> </ul>			$\boxtimes$	



# 3. Air Quality **Description** Yes No N/A Remarks a. Valid Specified Process License for all SP No. L-25-017 (1). specified process available? $\square$ $\square$ $\square$ b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met? **Odour** a. Any odour detected? Yes but the odour was relatively minor 3.2 on site. b. If yes, can the source be identified? $\bowtie$ | | From the gaps in the cover of the Surplus Water with Dregs Storage Tank; the Oil/Water Mixture Storage Tanks during cleaning or transfer of oil to the oil separators; the grease trap waste storage tank; uncovered oil buckets; and oil stains on ground. $\sqcap$ $\sqcap$ $\boxtimes$ c. Odorous materials are covered? $\square$ $\square$ $\square$ d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally? All dusty materials are sprayed with water No dusty materials were found to be 3.3 or covered by impervious sheeting prior to used on-site. any loading, unloading or transfer operation? **Dust Monitoring** a. Monitoring Record available? Not required according to the PRC. 3.4 b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement? c. Any exceedance? $\sqcap$ $\sqcap$ $\boxtimes$ d. If yes, follow-up action taken? $\sqcap$ $\sqcap$ $\boxtimes$ 3.5 Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities? Is no open burning carried out? 3.6



	3. Air Quality (continued)				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
3.7	Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or powered plant?				There is no chimney installed on-site.
3.8	Vehicles and equipment are switched off while not in use?	$\boxtimes$			
3.9	Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming:  a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour			$\boxtimes$	
	b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour			$\boxtimes$	
	c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour			$\boxtimes$	
3.10	Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?			$\boxtimes$	
3.11	Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal.				
3.12	a. Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant?				
	b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?				
3.13	All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally?				
3.14	Only Ultra-Low Sulphur Diesel is used?	$\boxtimes$			Used by all diesel vehicles, fork-lift truck and emergency generator.



	4. Waste / Chemical Management				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
4.1	Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed?				Registration No. 6311-421-C3617-01 for spent lubricating oil and spent mineral oil.
4.2	Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles?				
4.3	Waste disposed of regularly and properly?	$\boxtimes$			2-3 times a week.
4.4	Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?				
4.5	Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection?				
4.6	Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals?	$\boxtimes$			
	Packaging of Chemical Waste				
4.7	a. Stored in suitable container?				
	b. Container properly closed or sealed?				
	c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent?				See Action # 2.
	d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L?			$\boxtimes$	
	Labelling of Chemical Waste				
4.8	a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible?				
	b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual?				
	c. Information is accurate and sufficient?				



	4. Waste / Chemical Management (continu	ıed)			
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
	Storage of Chemical Waste				
4.9	a. Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are displayed?				Not observed.
,	b. Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition?				
	c. Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction ( <i>if quantity</i> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest ( <i>if quantity</i> >50L)?				
	d. Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers?			$\boxtimes$	
	e. Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry?				
,	f. Adequacy of area ventilation?				
	g. Outdoors storage area should be covered?			$\boxtimes$	
4.10	Chemical wastes are collected by a licensed chemical waste collector? (retention of trip ticket copies for 12 months)				No collection.
•	Storage of Liquid Waste				
4.11	a. Storage area floor/surface permeation-proof?				No bulk storage.
	b. Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage?				
	c. Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?				



	5. Other Issues				
	Description	Yes N	0	N/A	Remarks
5.1	Landfill Gas Hazard (within LFG Consultation Zone) a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible LGF hazards?			$\boxtimes$	Outside the LFG Consultation Zone.
	b. Smoking and open fires prohibited?			$\boxtimes$	
5.2	Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers?				
5.3	Good housekeeping?				
5.4	Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes are concrete paved?		]		
5.5	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?		]		No monitoring equipment.
	Dangerous Goods				
5.6	a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods?				DG licences for storing methanol, sulphuric acid and fatty acid methyl esters (FAME) obtained (Nos. 021229, 021228 & 021227, and 021225 & 021226). DG licence for manufacturing FAME obtained (No. 001456).
	b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?				Trivite obtained (No. 662 136).
	c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked?		]		
	d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement?				
	e. Proper Labelling?				
	f. Dangerous goods properly packaged?		]		
5.7	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?				



o. Action Expected By

1. Gaps between concrete blocks along the surface channels were observed that oily contaminated runoff (if any) directly discharging into the channel cannot be prevented. The tenant agreed to seal up the gaps.

4 July 2014



2. The soil of the storage area was observed to be oily contaminated. The tenant shall clean up the oily contaminated soil and properly dispose of the contaminated soil.

4 July 2014





## **Follow-up from Previous Audits**

No. Follow-up from Previous Audit Dated 21 May 2014

**Status** 

Nil

## **Audit Summary and Sign-off**

The oily contaminated soil should be properly cleared and disposed of, and the gaps of the concrete blocks along the surface channel at the oil storage area should be sealed up.

	ET	IEC*	Tenant	Operator
Organisation	SMEC Asia Ltd	Atkins China Ltd	Champway	Serco Guardian JV
Signed By	Antony WONG	Keith CHAU	Kenji WONG	Mabel YUNG
Role	ET Leader	IEC's Representative	Operation Director	Park Manager
Signature	Antony	des		Kalel.



# APPENDIX 6-2 Tenant-specific Audit Checklists for the Reporting Quarter

Shiu Wing Steel Ltd



	Audit Details			
Ten	ant	Shiu Wing Steel Limite	ed	
Date	e & Time	<b>Date</b> 22 April 2014		Time 9:30am
Lot	No.	EP08-03		
Aud	it Ref.	43		
IEC.	Joint Inspection	Yes	No	
Wea	ather Conditions	∑ Fine □	Hazy	Overcast Rain
Win	d	☐ Calm	Light Breeze	Strong Wind
Tem	perature	<u>26</u> °C		
Hun	nidity	Low	Medium	High
	1. General  Description		Yes No N	N/A Remarks
1.1	-	layed on notice boards ,		EP for EcoPark (EP-226/2005/C) issued on August 5 <sup>th</sup> 2013 is displayed at the entrance of EcoPark. EP for Tenant is not required.
1.2	Environmental Pol	icy documented?		The Tenant is going to integrate the Environmental Policy into their Safety Operations Manual soon.
1.3	Environmental Ma updated?	nagement Plan		The Tenant is going to integrate the EMP into their Safety Operations Manual soon.
1.4	a. Emergency Resp documented?	oonse Plan (ERP)		The ERP has been included in the Tenant's Safety Operations Manual.
	b. Drill / training re	ecords available?		The Tenant advised the training records were kept at their HR department.
1.5	Employee's trainin	g record available?		The Tenant keeps a training record for BPI.
1.6	Any record of pros	ecution / complaint?		
1.7	Waste Manageme	nt Plan?		SGJV's WMP is documented.



	Description	Yes No N/A Remarks	
1	Valid Effluent Discharge License available?	No wastewater is generat recycling process.	ed from the
2	Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge?		
	If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally?		
	Effluent Monitoring		
3	a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available?		
	b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement?		
	c. Any exceedance?		
	d. If yes, follow-up action taken?		
4	Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?		
5	Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?		
6	All manholes are covered?		
7	Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided?		
8	Drainage system is well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow?		



	2. Water Quality (continued)				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
2.9	<ul><li>Processes with high Risk of Contamination</li><li>a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area?</li></ul>				The risk of contamination for the recycling process is low.
-	b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas?		$\boxtimes$		Stop-logs are available for use by the Tenant if needed.
-	c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility?				No contaminated water was found.
2.10	Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area?				No equipment oil and lubrication replacement were performed inside the tenant lot.
2.11	a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area?				Not required.
-	b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly?				
-	c. Collected by licensed collector?				
-	Cargo Handling				
2.12	<ul> <li>a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading?</li> </ul>				Not required.
	b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly packed?				



	3. Air Quality	
3.1	Description  a. Valid Specified Process License for all specified process available?	Yes No N/A Remarks  Not required.
	b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met?	
3.2	Odour  a. Any odour detected?	
	b. If yes, can the source be identified?	
	c. Odorous materials are covered?	
	d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?	
3.3	All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation?	
3.4	Dust Monitoring  a. Monitoring Record available?	
	b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement?	
	c. Any exceedance?	
	d. If yes, follow-up action taken?	
3.5	Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities?	
3.6	Is no open burning carried out?	



	3. Air Quality (continued)				
3.7	<b>Description</b> Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or powered plant?	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks  There is no chimney installed on-site.
3.8	Vehicles and equipment are switched off while not in use?	$\boxtimes$			
3.9	Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming:  a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour			$\boxtimes$	
-	b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour				
-	c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour				
3.10	Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?			$\boxtimes$	
3.11	Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal.				Not yet installed.
3.12	a. Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant?			$\boxtimes$	
-	b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?				
3.13	All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally?			$\boxtimes$	Not yet installed.
3.14	Only Ultra-Low Sulphur Diesel is used?	$\boxtimes$			



	4. Waste / Chemical Management		_
4.1	<b>Description</b> Chemical Waste Producer Registration	Yes No N/A Remarks  Registration No. 3839-421-S3054-0	)2
	completed?	for spent lubricating oil.	-
4.2	Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles?		
4.3	Waste disposed of regularly and properly?	The municipal waste is disposed of daily <i>via</i> the Operator.	-
4.4	Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?		
4.5	Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection?		
4.6	Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals?		
4.7	Packaging of Chemical Waste  a. Stored in suitable container?	No on-site storage.	
	b. Container properly closed or sealed?		
	c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent?		
	d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L?		
4.8	Labelling of Chemical Waste  a. Label is securely attached, clean and	☐ ☐ ☑ No on-site storage.	
	visible?		
	<ul><li>b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual?</li></ul>		
(	c. Information is accurate and sufficient?		
/			



	4. Waste / Chemical Management (continu	ıed)			
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
4.9	<ul><li>Storage of Chemical Waste</li><li>a. Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are displayed?</li></ul>			$\boxtimes$	No on-site storage.
-	b. Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition?			$\boxtimes$	
	c. Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction ( <i>if quantity</i> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest ( <i>if quantity</i> >50L)?				
-	d. Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers?				
-	e. Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry?				
-	f. Adequacy of area ventilation?				
	g. Outdoors storage area should be covered?			$\boxtimes$	
4.10	Chemical wastes are collected by a licensed chemical waste collector? (retention of trip ticket copies for 12 months)			$\boxtimes$	No on-site storage.
•	Storage of Liquid Waste				
4.11	a. Storage area floor/surface permeation- proof?				No on-site storage.
	b. Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage?				
	c. Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?				



# 5. Other Issues **Description** Yes No N/A Remarks **Landfill Gas Hazard** (within LFG Consultation Zone) Lot is within LFG Consultation Zone. Tenant has alerted workers/visitors a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible about possible LFG hazards. A notice is LGF hazards? also posted at the entrance. $\square$ $\square$ $\square$ b. Smoking and open fires prohibited? $\sqcap$ $\sqcap$ $\boxtimes$ 5.2 Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers? $\square$ $\square$ $\square$ 5.3 Good housekeeping? 5.4 Any areas within the lot to be used for $\boxtimes$ Most of the areas are covered by recycling processes are concrete paved? metal plates. 5.5 Valid calibration certificate for any $\boxtimes$ No monitoring equipment. monitoring equipment? **Dangerous Goods** 5.6 a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing Diesel storage was 400L, which is $\square$ $\square$ $\boxtimes$ dangerous goods? within the exempted quantity of 2,500L and so no licence is required. $\boxtimes$ b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan? c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked? $\boxtimes$ d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement? $\boxtimes$ e. Proper Labelling? f. Dangerous goods properly packaged? $\boxtimes$ 5.7 Potential stagnant pools cleared and $\square$ mosquito breeding prevented?



No. Action Expected by

No critical issues were identified.

N/A

# **Follow-up from Previous Audits**

No. Follow-up from Previous Audit Dated 27 March 2014

**Status** 

1. Nil.

N/A

## **Audit Summary and Sign-off**

No critical issues were identified.

	ET	IEC*	Tenant	Operator
Organisation	SMEC Asia Ltd	Atkins China Ltd	Shiu Wing	Serco Guardian JV
Signed By	Winnie MA	-	Alex WAI	Mabel YUNG
Role	ET Site Auditor	IEC	Manager	Park Manager
Signature	Viva	-	Di	Kalel.



Audi	it Details							
Tenant		Shiu Wing Steel	Limit	ed				
Date & Time	e	Date 21 May 2	014			Tin	ne 9:30am	
Lot No.		EP08-03		_				
Audit Ref.		44		_				
IEC Joint Ins	spection	Yes		No				
Weather Co	onditions	Fine		Hazy			Overcast	Rain
Wind		Calm	$\boxtimes$	Light Bre	eeze		Strong Wind	
Temperatui	re	28 °C						
Humidity		Low		Medium		$\boxtimes$	High	
	eneral							
Descri	•	and an asking ba	1 -	Yes	No		Remarks	FD 226 /2005 /6\
1.1 EP for at enti		ayed on notice bo	aras	/ []		$\bowtie$	_	t 5 <sup>th</sup> 2013 is displayed of EcoPark. EP for
1.2 Enviro	nmental Pol	icy documented?						ing to integrate the olicy into their Safety ual soon.
1.3 Enviro update		nagement Plan						ing to integrate the afety Operations
	ergency Resp cumented?	onse Plan (ERP)		$\boxtimes$				n included in the Operations Manual.
b. Drill	l / training re	ecords available?		$\boxtimes$			The Tenant advisorecords were kedepartment.	
1.5 Emplo	yee's trainin	g record available	?				The Tenant keep for BPI.	os a training record
1.6 Any re	cord of pros	ecution / complai	nt?					
1.7 Waste	Manageme	nt Plan?					SGJV's WMP is d	locumented.



	2. Water Quality	
2.1	<b>Description</b> Valid Effluent Discharge License available?	Yes No N/A Remarks  No wastewater is generated from the recycling process.
2.2	Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge?	
	If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally?	
2.3	Effluent Monitoring a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available?	
	b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement?	
	c. Any exceedance?	
	d. If yes, follow-up action taken?	
2.4	Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?	
2.5	Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?	
2.6	All manholes are covered?	
2.7	Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided?	
2.8	Drainage system is well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow?	



	2. Water Quality (continued)				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
2.9	<ul><li>Processes with high Risk of Contamination</li><li>a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area?</li></ul>				The risk of contamination for the recycling process is low.
-	b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas?		$\boxtimes$		Stop-logs are available for use by the Tenant if needed.
-	c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility?				No contaminated water was found.
2.10	Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area?				No equipment oil and lubrication replacement were performed inside the tenant lot.
2.11	a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area?				Not required.
-	b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly?				
-	c. Collected by licensed collector?				
-	Cargo Handling				
2.12	<ul> <li>a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading?</li> </ul>				Not required.
	b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly packed?				



Description  a. Valid Specified Process License for all specified process available?	Yes No N/A Remarks  Not required.
b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met?	
<i>Odour</i> a. Any odour detected?	
b. If yes, can the source be identified?	
c. Odorous materials are covered?	
d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?	
All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation?	
Dust Monitoring  a. Monitoring Record available?	
b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement?	
c. Any exceedance?	
d. If yes, follow-up action taken?	
Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities?	
ls no open burning carried out?	
	a. Valid Specified Process License for all specified process available?  b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met?  c. Any odour detected?  c. Odorous materials are covered?  d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?  All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation?  Dust Monitoring  a. Monitoring Record available?  c. Any exceedance?  d. If yes, follow-up action taken?  Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities?



	3. Air Quality (continued)				
3.7	<b>Description</b> Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or powered plant?	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks  There is no chimney installed on-site.
3.8	Vehicles and equipment are switched off while not in use?	$\boxtimes$			
3.9	Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming:  a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour			$\boxtimes$	
-	b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour				
-	c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour				
3.10	Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?			$\boxtimes$	
3.11	Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal.				Not yet installed.
3.12	a. Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant?			$\boxtimes$	
-	b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?				
3.13	All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally?			$\boxtimes$	Not yet installed.
3.14	Only Ultra-Low Sulphur Diesel is used?	$\boxtimes$			



	4. Waste / Chemical Management		
4.1	<b>Description</b> Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed?		emarks egistration No. 3839-421-S3054-02 r spent lubricating oil.
4.2	Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles?		
4.3	Waste disposed of regularly and properly?		e municipal waste is disposed of illy via the Operator.
4.4	Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?		
4.5	Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection?		
4.6	Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals?		
4.7	Packaging of Chemical Waste  a. Stored in suitable container?	□ □ No	o on-site storage.
	b. Container properly closed or sealed?		
	c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent?		
	d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L?		
4.8	Labelling of Chemical Waste  a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible?	□ □ No	o on-site storage.
	b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual?		
	c. Information is accurate and sufficient?		



	4. Waste / Chemical Management (continu	ıed)			
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
4.9	<ul><li>Storage of Chemical Waste</li><li>a. Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are displayed?</li></ul>			$\boxtimes$	No on-site storage.
-	b. Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition?			$\boxtimes$	
	c. Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction ( <i>if quantity</i> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest ( <i>if quantity</i> >50L)?				
-	d. Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers?				
-	e. Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry?				
-	f. Adequacy of area ventilation?				
	g. Outdoors storage area should be covered?			$\boxtimes$	
4.10	Chemical wastes are collected by a licensed chemical waste collector? (retention of trip ticket copies for 12 months)			$\boxtimes$	No on-site storage.
•	Storage of Liquid Waste				
4.11	a. Storage area floor/surface permeation- proof?				No on-site storage.
-	b. Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage?				
	c. Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?				



## 5. Other Issues **Description** Yes No N/A Remarks **Landfill Gas Hazard** (within LFG Consultation Zone) Lot is within LFG Consultation Zone. Tenant has alerted workers/visitors 5.1 a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible about possible LFG hazards. A notice is LGF hazards? also posted at the entrance. $\square$ $\square$ $\square$ b. Smoking and open fires prohibited? $\sqcap$ $\sqcap$ $\boxtimes$ 5.2 Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers? $\square$ $\square$ $\square$ 5.3 Good housekeeping? 5.4 Any areas within the lot to be used for $\boxtimes$ Most of the areas are covered by recycling processes are concrete paved? metal plates. 5.5 Valid calibration certificate for any $\boxtimes$ No monitoring equipment. monitoring equipment? **Dangerous Goods** 5.6 a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing Diesel storage was 400L, which is $\square$ $\square$ $\boxtimes$ dangerous goods? within the exempted quantity of 2,500L and so no licence is required. $\boxtimes$ b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan? c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked? $\boxtimes$ d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement? $\boxtimes$ e. Proper Labelling? f. Dangerous goods properly packaged? $\boxtimes$ 5.7 Potential stagnant pools cleared and $\square$ mosquito breeding prevented?



## Action Items from This Audit

No. Action Expected by

1. No critical issues were identified.

N/A

### **Follow-up from Previous Audits**

No. Follow-up from Previous Audit Dated 22 April 2014

**Status** 

1. Nil.

N/A

### **Audit Summary and Sign-off**

No critical issues were identified.

	ET	IEC*	Tenant	Operator
Organisation	SMEC Asia Ltd	Atkins China Ltd	Shiu Wing	Serco Guardian JV
Signed By	Winnie MA	-	Alex WAI	Mabel YUNG
Role	ET Site Auditor	IEC	Manager	Park Manager
Signature	Viva	-	Di	Kalel.



Audit Details	
Tenant	Shiu Wing Steel Limited
Date & Time	Date         18 June 2014         Time         9:30am
Lot No.	EP08-03
Audit Ref.	45
IEC Joint Inspection	∑ Yes
Weather Conditions	Fine  Overcast Rain
Wind	☐ Calm ☐ Light Breeze ☐ Strong Wind
Temperature	32 °C
Humidity	Low Medium High
1. General	
Description	Yes No N/A Remarks
1.1 EP for Tenant displ at entrance?	layed on notice boards /   EP for EcoPark (EP-226/2005/C) issued on August 5 <sup>th</sup> 2013 is displayed at the entrance of EcoPark. EP for Tenant is not required.
1.2 Environmental Pol	icy documented?  The Tenant is going to integrate the Environmental Policy into their Safety Operations Manual soon.
1.3 Environmental Ma updated?	The Tenant is going to integrate the EMP into their Safety Operations Manual soon.
a. Emergency Resp documented?	Donse Plan (ERP)  The ERP has been included in the Tenant's Safety Operations Manual.
b. Drill / training re	The Tenant advised the training records were kept at their HR department.
1.5 Employee's trainin	g record available?
1.6 Any record of pros	secution / complaint?
1.7 Waste Managemen	nt Plan? SGJV's WMP is documented.



	Description	Yes No N/A	Remarks
1	Valid Effluent Discharge License available?		No wastewater is generated from the recycling process.
2	Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge?		
	If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally?		
3	Effluent Monitoring a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available?		
	b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement?		
	c. Any exceedance?		
	d. If yes, follow-up action taken?		
4	Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?		
5	Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?		
6	All manholes are covered?		
7	Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided?		
8	Drainage system is well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow?		



	2. Water Quality (continued)				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
2.9	Processes with high Risk of Contamination a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area?				The risk of contamination for the recycling process is low.
-	b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas?				Stop-logs are available for use by the Tenant if needed.
-	c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility?				No contaminated water was found.
.10	Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area?			$\boxtimes$	No equipment oil and lubrication replacement were performed inside the tenant lot.
.11	a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area?			$\boxtimes$	Not required.
-	b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly?				
-	c. Collected by licensed collector?			$\boxtimes$	
-	Cargo Handling				
.12	<ul> <li>a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading?</li> </ul>				Not required.
•	b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly packed?				



	3. Air Quality	
	Description	Yes No N/A Remarks
3.1	a. Valid Specified Process License for all specified process available?	Not required.
	b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met?	
	Odour	
3.2	a. Any odour detected?	
	b. If yes, can the source be identified?	
	c. Odorous materials are covered?	
	d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?	
3.3	All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation?	
	Dust Monitoring	
3.4	a. Monitoring Record available?	
	b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement?	
	c. Any exceedance?	
	d. If yes, follow-up action taken?	
3.5	Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities?	
3.6	Is no open burning carried out?	
3.6	is no open burning carried out?	



	3. Air Quality (continued)		
3.7	<b>Description</b> Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or powered plant?	Yes No N/A Remarks  There is no chimney installed	on-site.
3.8	Vehicles and equipment are switched off while not in use?		
3.9	Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming: a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour		
	b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour		
	c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour		
3.10	Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?		
3.11	Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal.	Not yet installed.	
3.12	a. Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant?		
	b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?		
3.13	All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally?	Not yet installed.	
3.14	Only Ultra-Low Sulphur Diesel is used?		



4. Waste / Chemical Management				
Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed?				Registration No. 3839-421-S3054-02 for spent lubricating oil.
Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles?	$\boxtimes$			
Waste disposed of regularly and properly?	$\boxtimes$			The municipal waste is disposed of daily <i>via</i> the Operator.
Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?	$\boxtimes$			
Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection?	$\boxtimes$			
Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals?			$\boxtimes$	
Packaging of Chemical Waste				
a. Stored in suitable container?			$\boxtimes$	No on-site storage.
b. Container properly closed or sealed?			$\boxtimes$	
c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent?			$\boxtimes$	
d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L?			$\boxtimes$	
Labelling of Chemical Waste				
a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible?				No on-site storage.
b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual?			$\boxtimes$	
c. Information is accurate and sufficient?			$\boxtimes$	
	Description Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed?  Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles?  Waste disposed of regularly and properly?  Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?  Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection?  Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals?  Packaging of Chemical Waste a. Stored in suitable container?  b. Container properly closed or sealed?  c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent?  d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L?  Labelling of Chemical Waste a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible?  b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual?	Description       Yes         Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed?       ☑         Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles?       ☑         Waste disposed of regularly and properly?       ☑         Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?       ☑         Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection?       ☑         Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals?       ☑         Packaging of Chemical Waste       ☑         a. Stored in suitable container?       ☑         b. Container properly closed or sealed?       ☑         c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent?       ☑         d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L?       ☑         Labelling of Chemical Waste       ☑         a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible?       ☑         b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual?       ☑	Description       Yes       No         Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed?       □         Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles?       □         Waste disposed of regularly and properly?       □         Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?       □         Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection?       □         Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals?       □         Packaging of Chemical Waste       □         a. Stored in suitable container?       □         b. Container properly closed or sealed?       □         c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent?       □         d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L?       □         Labelling of Chemical Waste       □         a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible?       □         b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual?       □	Description       Yes       No       N/A         Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed?       □       □         Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles?       □       □         Waste disposed of regularly and properly?       □       □         Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?       □       □         Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection?       □       □         Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals?       □       □         Packaging of Chemical Waste       □       □         a. Stored in suitable container?       □       □         b. Container properly closed or sealed?       □       □         c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent?       □       □         d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L?       □       □         Labelling of Chemical Waste       □       □       □         a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible?       □       □       □         b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual?       □       □       □



	4. Waste / Chemical Management (continu	ıed)			
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
4.9	<ul><li>Storage of Chemical Waste</li><li>a. Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are displayed?</li></ul>			$\boxtimes$	No on-site storage.
-	b. Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition?			$\boxtimes$	
	c. Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction ( <i>if quantity</i> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest ( <i>if quantity</i> >50L)?				
-	d. Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers?				
-	e. Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry?				
-	f. Adequacy of area ventilation?				
	g. Outdoors storage area should be covered?			$\boxtimes$	
4.10	Chemical wastes are collected by a licensed chemical waste collector? (retention of trip ticket copies for 12 months)			$\boxtimes$	No on-site storage.
•	Storage of Liquid Waste				
4.11	a. Storage area floor/surface permeation- proof?				No on-site storage.
-	b. Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage?				
	c. Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?				



## 5. Other Issues **Description** Yes No N/A Remarks **Landfill Gas Hazard** (within LFG Consultation Zone) Lot is within LFG Consultation Zone. Tenant has alerted workers/visitors a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible about possible LFG hazards. A notice is LGF hazards? also posted at the entrance. $\square$ $\square$ $\square$ b. Smoking and open fires prohibited? $\sqcap$ $\sqcap$ $\boxtimes$ 5.2 Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers? $\square$ $\square$ $\square$ 5.3 Good housekeeping? 5.4 Any areas within the lot to be used for $\boxtimes$ Most of the areas are covered by recycling processes are concrete paved? metal plates. 5.5 Valid calibration certificate for any $\boxtimes$ No monitoring equipment. monitoring equipment? **Dangerous Goods** 5.6 a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing Diesel storage was 400L, which is $\square$ $\square$ $\boxtimes$ dangerous goods? within the exempted quantity of 2,500L and so no licence is required. $\boxtimes$ b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan? c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked? $\boxtimes$ d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement? $\boxtimes$ e. Proper Labelling? f. Dangerous goods properly packaged? $\boxtimes$ 5.7 Potential stagnant pools cleared and $\square$ mosquito breeding prevented?



## Action Items from This Audit

No. Action Expected by

1. No critical issues were identified.

### **Follow-up from Previous Audits**

No. Follow-up from Previous Audit Dated 21 May 2014

**Status** 

1. Nil. N/A

### **Audit Summary and Sign-off**

No critical issues were identified.

	ET	IEC*	Tenant	Operator
Organisation	SMEC Asia Ltd	Atkins China Ltd	Shiu Wing	Serco Guardian JV
Signed By	Antony WONG	Sharifah OR	Alex WAI	Mabel YUNG
Role	ET Leader	IEC	Manager	Park Manager
Signature	7) wtony	Gnorfal	Di	Kalel.



# APPENDIX 6-3 Tenant-specific Audit Checklists for the Reporting Quarter

Hong Kong Hung Wai Wooden Board Co



	Audit Details						
Ten	ant	Hong Kong Hung	g Wai	i Wooden I	Board	Compar	ny
Date	e & Time	Date 22 April	2014	<u> </u>		Time	<u>11:45am</u>
Lot	No.	EP06-034		_			
Aud	it Ref.	41		_			
IEC .	Joint Inspection	Yes	$\boxtimes$	No			
Wea	ather Conditions	Fine		Hazy		Ove	ercast Rain
Win	d	Calm		Light Bree	ze	Stro	ong Wind
Tem	perature	<u>26°</u> C					
Hun	nidity	Low	$\boxtimes$	Medium		Hig	h
	1. General						
	Description			Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
1.1	EP for Tenant displat entrance?	ayed on notice bo	ards	/			EP for EcoPark (EP-226/2005/C) issued on August 5 <sup>th</sup> 2013 is displayed at the entrance of EcoPark. EP for Tenant is not required.
1.2	Environmental Pol	icy documented?					SGJV's Environmental Policy is documented. Tenant follows this.
1.3	Environmental Ma updated?	nagement Plan					
1.4	a. Emergency Resp documented?	onse Plan (ERP)				$\boxtimes$	SGJV's ERP is documented. Tenant follows this.
	b. Drill / training re	ecords available?				$\boxtimes$	Training has been provided but the records are not available.
1.5	Employee's trainin	g record available	?			$\boxtimes$	Training has been provided but the records are not available.
1.6	Any record of pros	ecution / complain	nt?				
1.7	Waste Managemen	nt Plan?				$\boxtimes$	SGJV's WMP is documented. Tenant follows this.



	2. Water Quality				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
.1	Valid Effluent Discharge License available?				No wastewater is generated from the recycling process.
2	Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge?			$\boxtimes$	
	If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally?			$\boxtimes$	
3	Effluent Monitoring a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available?			$\boxtimes$	
	b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement?			$\boxtimes$	
	c. Any exceedance?			$\boxtimes$	
	d. If yes, follow-up action taken?			$\boxtimes$	
4	Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?				
5	Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?				
6	All manholes are covered?	$\boxtimes$			
7	Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided?	$\boxtimes$			
8	Drainage system is well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow?				



2. Water Quality (continued)				
Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
<ul><li>Processes with high Risk of Contamination</li><li>a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area?</li></ul>				The risk of contamination for the recycling process is low.
b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas?				Stop-logs are available for use by the Tenant if needed.
c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility?				No contaminated water was observed.
Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area?				No oil/lubricant was observed.
a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area?				Not required.
b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly?			$\boxtimes$	
c. Collected by licensed collector?				
Cargo Handling  a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading?			$\boxtimes$	Not required.
b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly packed?				
	a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area?  b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas?  c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility?  Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area?  a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area?  b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly?  Cargo Handling  a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading?  b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly	a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area?  b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas?  c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility?  Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area?  a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area?  b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly?  Cargo Handling  a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading?  b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly	Processes with high Risk of Contamination a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area?  b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas?  c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility?  Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area?  a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area?  b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly?  Cargo Handling a. Cargo Handling a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading?  b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly	Processes with high Risk of Contamination a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area?  b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas?  c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility?  Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area?  a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area?  b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly?  C. Collected by licensed collector?  Cargo Handling a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading?  b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly



	3. Air Quality				
3.1	<b>Description</b> a. Valid Specified Process License for all	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks Not required.
	specified process available?				
	b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met?				
	Odour				
3.2	a. Any odour detected?				
	b. If yes, can the source be identified?			$\boxtimes$	
	c. Odorous materials are covered?			$\boxtimes$	
	d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?			$\boxtimes$	
3.3	All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation?		$\boxtimes$		
	Dust Monitoring				
3.4	a. Monitoring Record available?				Not required.
	b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement?			$\boxtimes$	
	c. Any exceedance?			$\boxtimes$	
	d. If yes, follow-up action taken?			$\boxtimes$	
3.5	Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities?	$\boxtimes$			
3.6	Is no open burning carried out?	$\boxtimes$			



	3. Air Quality (continued)					_
3.7	<b>Description</b> Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or powered plant?	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks	
3.8	Vehicles and equipment are switched off while not in use?	$\boxtimes$				
3.9	Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming:  a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour			$\boxtimes$		
	b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour			$\boxtimes$		
	c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour			$\boxtimes$		
3.10	Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?			$\boxtimes$		
3.11	Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal.					
3.12	a. Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant?			$\boxtimes$		
	b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?			$\boxtimes$		
3.13	All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally?	$\boxtimes$				
3.14	Only Ultra-Low Sulphur Diesel is used?	$\boxtimes$				



	4. Waste / Chemical Management					
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks	
4.1	Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed?				Not required.	
4.2	Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles?					
4.3	Waste disposed of regularly and properly?	$\boxtimes$				
4.4	Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?	$\boxtimes$				
4.5	Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection?					
4.6	Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals?					
	Packaging of Chemical Waste					
4.7	a. Stored in suitable container?					
	b. Container properly closed or sealed?					
	c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent?					
	d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L?			$\boxtimes$		
	Labelling of Chemical Waste					
4.8	a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible?					
	b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual?					
	c. Information is accurate and sufficient?			$\boxtimes$		



	4. Waste / Chemical Management (continu	ıed)			
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
	Storage of Chemical Waste				
4.9	a. Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are displayed?				
	b. Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition?				
	c. Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction ( <i>if quantity</i> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest ( <i>if quantity</i> >50L)?				
	d. Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers?				
•	e. Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry?				
	f. Adequacy of area ventilation?				
	g. Outdoors storage area should be covered?			$\boxtimes$	
4.10	Chemical wastes are collected by a licensed chemical waste collector? (retention of trip ticket copies for 12 months)			$\boxtimes$	
•	Storage of Liquid Waste				
4.11	a. Storage area floor/surface permeation- proof?				
	b. Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage?			$\boxtimes$	
	c. Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?			$\boxtimes$	,



	5. Other Issues				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
5.1	Landfill Gas Hazard (within LFG Consultation Zone) a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible LGF hazards?			$\boxtimes$	Outside the LFG Consultation Zone.
	b. Smoking and open fires prohibited?			$\boxtimes$	
5.2	Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers?			$\boxtimes$	
5.3	Good housekeeping?	$\boxtimes$			
5.4	Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes are concrete paved?	$\boxtimes$			
5.5	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?				No monitoring equipment.
	Dangerous Goods				
5.6	a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods?				There were no DGs stored on site.
	b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?			$\boxtimes$	
	c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked?			$\boxtimes$	
	d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement?			$\boxtimes$	
	e. Proper Labelling?			$\boxtimes$	
	f. Dangerous goods properly packaged?			$\boxtimes$	
5.7	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?				



N/A

### **Action Items from This Audit**

No. Action Expected By

1. No critical issues were identified.

### **Follow-up from Previous Audits**

No. Follow-up from Previous Audit Dated 27 March 2014 Status

Nil Nil

### **Audit Summary and Sign-off**

No critical issues were observed.

	ET	IEC*	Tenant	Operator
Organisation	SMEC Asia Ltd	Atkins China Ltd	Hung Wai	Serco Guardian JV
Signed By	Winnie MA	-	William WONG	Mabel YUNG
Role	ET Site Auditor	IEC	General Manager	Park Manager
Signature	Division	-	P	Nabel.



	Audit Details						
Ten	ant	Hong Kong Hung	g Wa	i Wooden E	Board	Compar	ny
Dat	e & Time	Date 21 May	2014			Time	<u>11:45am</u>
Lot	No.	EP06-034		_			
Aud	lit Ref.	42		_			
IEC	Joint Inspection	Yes		No			
We	ather Conditions	Fine		Hazy		Ove	ercast Rain
Win	nd	Calm	$\boxtimes$	Light Bree	ze	Stro	ong Wind
Ten	nperature	28°C					
Hur	nidity	Low		Medium		Hig	h
	1. General						
	Description			Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
1.1	EP for Tenant disp at entrance?	layed on notice bo	ards	/			EP for EcoPark (EP-226/2005/C) issued on August 5 <sup>th</sup> 2013 is displayed at the entrance of EcoPark. EP for Tenant is not required.
1.2	Environmental Pol	icy documented?				$\boxtimes$	SGJV's Environmental Policy is documented. Tenant follows this.
1.3	Environmental Ma updated?	nagement Plan				$\boxtimes$	
1.4	a. Emergency Resp documented?	oonse Plan (ERP)					SGJV's ERP is documented. Tenant follows this.
	b. Drill / training ro	ecords available?					Training has been provided but the records are not available.
1.5	Employee's training	ng record available	?				Training has been provided but the records are not available.
1.6	Any record of pros	secution / complai	nt?		$\boxtimes$		
1.7	Waste Manageme	nt Plan?				$\boxtimes$	SGJV's WMP is documented. Tenant follows this.
(							



	2. Water Quality				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
2.1	Valid Effluent Discharge License available?				No wastewater is generated from the recycling process.
2.2	Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge?			$\boxtimes$	
	If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally?			$\boxtimes$	
2.3	Effluent Monitoring a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available?			$\boxtimes$	
	b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement?			$\boxtimes$	
	c. Any exceedance?				
	d. If yes, follow-up action taken?			$\boxtimes$	
2.4	Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?	$\boxtimes$			
2.5	Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?				
2.6	All manholes are covered?	$\boxtimes$			
2.7	Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided?	$\boxtimes$			
2.8	Drainage system is well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow?				



2. Water Quality (continued)				
Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
<ul><li>Processes with high Risk of Contamination</li><li>a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area?</li></ul>				The risk of contamination for the recycling process is low.
b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas?				Stop-logs are available for use by the Tenant if needed.
c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility?				No contaminated water was observed.
Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area?				No oil/lubricant was observed.
a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area?				Not required.
b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly?				
c. Collected by licensed collector?			$\boxtimes$	
Cargo Handling  a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading?			$\boxtimes$	Not required.
b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly packed?				
	a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area?  b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas?  c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility?  Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area?  a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area?  b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly?  Cargo Handling  a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading?  b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly	a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area?  b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas?  c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility?  Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area?  a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area?  b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly?  Cargo Handling  a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading?  b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly	a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area?  b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas?  c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility?  Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area?  a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area?  b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly?  Cargo Handling  a. Cargo Handling  a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading?  b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly	Processes with high Risk of Contamination a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area?  b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas?  c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility?  Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area?  a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area?  b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly?  C. Collected by licensed collector?  Cargo Handling a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading?  b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly



	3. Air Quality				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
3.1	a. Valid Specified Process License for all specified process available?				Not required.
	b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met?				
	Odour				
3.2	a. Any odour detected?				
	b. If yes, can the source be identified?				
	c. Odorous materials are covered?			$\boxtimes$	
	d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?				
3.3	All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation?				
	Dust Monitoring				
3.4	a. Monitoring Record available?				Not required.
	b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement?			$\boxtimes$	
	c. Any exceedance?			$\boxtimes$	
	d. If yes, follow-up action taken?			$\boxtimes$	
3.5	Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities?	$\boxtimes$			
3.6	Is no open burning carried out?	$\boxtimes$			



	Description	Voc	Na	N1 / A	Damanka
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
3.7	Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or powered plant?				
3.8	Vehicles and equipment are switched off while not in use?	$\boxtimes$			
3.9	Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming:  a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour			$\boxtimes$	
	b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour				
	c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour			$\boxtimes$	
3.10	Approval from Authority is available for the			$\boxtimes$	
	use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?				
3.11	Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal.				
3.12	a. Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant?				
	b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?			$\boxtimes$	
3.13	All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally?				
	Only Ultra-Low Sulphur Diesel is used?	$\boxtimes$			



	4. Waste / Chemical Management				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
4.1	Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed?				Not required.
4.2	Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles?				
4.3	Waste disposed of regularly and properly?	$\boxtimes$			
4.4	Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?	$\boxtimes$			
4.5	Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection?				
4.6	Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals?				
	Packaging of Chemical Waste				
4.7	a. Stored in suitable container?				
	b. Container properly closed or sealed?				
	c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent?				
	d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L?			$\boxtimes$	
	Labelling of Chemical Waste				
4.8	a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible?				
	b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual?				
<b>\</b>	c. Information is accurate and sufficient?			$\boxtimes$	



	4. Waste / Chemical Management (continu	ıed)			
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
	Storage of Chemical Waste				
4.9	a. Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are displayed?				
	b. Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition?				
	c. Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction ( <i>if quantity</i> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest ( <i>if quantity</i> >50L)?				
	d. Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers?				
•	e. Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry?				
	f. Adequacy of area ventilation?				
	g. Outdoors storage area should be covered?			$\boxtimes$	
4.10	Chemical wastes are collected by a licensed chemical waste collector? (retention of trip ticket copies for 12 months)			$\boxtimes$	
•	Storage of Liquid Waste				
4.11	a. Storage area floor/surface permeation- proof?				
	b. Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage?			$\boxtimes$	
	c. Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?			$\boxtimes$	,



	5. Other Issues				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
5.1	Landfill Gas Hazard (within LFG Consultation Zone) a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible LGF hazards?				Outside the LFG Consultation Zone.
	b. Smoking and open fires prohibited?			$\boxtimes$	
5.2	Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers?			$\boxtimes$	
5.3	Good housekeeping?	$\boxtimes$			
5.4	Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes are concrete paved?	$\boxtimes$			
5.5	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?			$\boxtimes$	No monitoring equipment.
	Dangerous Goods				
5.6	a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods?				There were no DGs stored on site.
	b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?			$\boxtimes$	
	c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked?			$\boxtimes$	
	d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement?			$\boxtimes$	
	e. Proper Labelling?			$\boxtimes$	
	f. Dangerous goods properly packaged?			$\boxtimes$	
5.7	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?	$\boxtimes$			



### **Action Items from This Audit**

No. Action Expected By

1. No critical issues were identified.

### **Follow-up from Previous Audits**

No. Follow-up from Previous Audit Dated 22 April 2014 Status

Nil

### **Audit Summary and Sign-off**

No critical issues were observed.

	ET	IEC*	Tenant	Operator
Organisation	SMEC Asia Ltd	Atkins China Ltd	Hung Wai	Serco Guardian JV
Signed By	Winnie MA	-	William WONG	Mabel YUNG
Role	ET Site Auditor	IEC	General Manager	Park Manager
Signature	Division	-	P	Nalel.



#### **Audit Details Tenant** Hong Kong Hung Wai Wooden Board Company Date 18 June 2014 **Date & Time** Time 9:50am Lot No. EP06-034 **Audit Ref.** 43 No No X Yes **IEC Joint Inspection Fine** Hazy Overcast Rain **Weather Conditions** Wind Calm ☐ Light Breeze Strong Wind 32°C **Temperature** Low Medium High **Humidity** 1. General **Description** Yes N/A **Remarks** XEP for EcoPark (EP-226/2005/C) EP for Tenant displayed on notice boards / 1.1 issued on August 5<sup>th</sup> 2013 is at entrance? displayed at the entrance of EcoPark. EP for Tenant is not required. X**Environmental Policy documented?** SGJV's Environmental Policy is 1.2 documented. Tenant follows this. $\boxtimes$ 1.3 **Environmental Management Plan** updated? XSGJV's ERP is documented. a. Emergency Response Plan (ERP) 1.4 documented? Tenant follows this. b. Drill / training records available? $\boxtimes$ Training has been provided but the records are not available. 1.5 Employee's training record available? $\boxtimes$ Training has been provided but the records are not available. $\boxtimes$ Any record of prosecution / complaint? 1.6 Waste Management Plan? XSGJV's WMP is documented. 1.7 Tenant follows this.



	2. Water Quality				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
1	Valid Effluent Discharge License available?				No wastewater is generated from the recycling process.
2	Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge?				
	If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally?			$\boxtimes$	
3	Effluent Monitoring a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available?			$\boxtimes$	
	b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement?			$\boxtimes$	
	c. Any exceedance?			$\boxtimes$	
	d. If yes, follow-up action taken?			$\boxtimes$	
1	Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?				
5	Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?	$\boxtimes$			
6	All manholes are covered?				
7	Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided?	$\boxtimes$			
8	Drainage system is well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow?				



2. Water Quality (continued)				
Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
<ul><li>Processes with high Risk of Contamination</li><li>a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area?</li></ul>				The risk of contamination for the recycling process is low.
b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas?				Stop-logs are available for use by the Tenant if needed.
c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility?				No contaminated water was observed.
Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area?				No oil/lubricant was observed.
a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area?				Not required.
b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly?			$\boxtimes$	
c. Collected by licensed collector?				
Cargo Handling  a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading?			$\boxtimes$	Not required.
b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly packed?				
	a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area?  b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas?  c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility?  Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area?  a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area?  b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly?  Cargo Handling  a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading?  b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly	a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area?  b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas?  c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility?  Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area?  a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area?  b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly?  Cargo Handling  a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading?  b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly	Processes with high Risk of Contamination a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area?  b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas?  c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility?  Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area?  a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area?  b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly?  Cargo Handling a. Cargo Handling a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading?  b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly	Processes with high Risk of Contamination a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area?  b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas?  c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility?  Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area?  a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area?  b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly?  C. Collected by licensed collector?  Cargo Handling a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading?  b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly



	3. Air Quality				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
3.1	a. Valid Specified Process License for all specified process available?				Not required.
	b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met?			$\boxtimes$	
	Odour				
3.2	a. Any odour detected?				
	b. If yes, can the source be identified?				
	c. Odorous materials are covered?			$\boxtimes$	
	d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?				
3.3	All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation?				
	Dust Monitoring				
3.4	a. Monitoring Record available?				Not required.
	b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement?				
	c. Any exceedance?			$\boxtimes$	
	d. If yes, follow-up action taken?			$\boxtimes$	
3.5	Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities?	$\boxtimes$			
3.6	Is no open burning carried out?				



	3. Air Quality (continued)					
3.7	<b>Description</b> Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or powered plant?	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks	
3.8	Vehicles and equipment are switched off while not in use?	$\boxtimes$				
3.9	Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming:  a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour			$\boxtimes$		
	b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour			$\boxtimes$		
	c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour			$\boxtimes$		
3.10	Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?					
3.11	Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal.					
3.12	a. Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant?			$\boxtimes$		
	b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?			$\boxtimes$		
3.13	All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally?	$\boxtimes$				
3.14	Only Ultra-Low Sulphur Diesel is used?					



	4. Waste / Chemical Management				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
4.1	Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed?				Not required.
4.2	Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles?				
4.3	Waste disposed of regularly and properly?	$\boxtimes$			
4.4	Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?	$\boxtimes$			
4.5	Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection?				
4.6	Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals?				
	Packaging of Chemical Waste				
4.7	a. Stored in suitable container?				
	b. Container properly closed or sealed?			$\boxtimes$	
	c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent?				
	d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L?			$\boxtimes$	
	Labelling of Chemical Waste				
4.8	a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible?				
	b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual?				
	c. Information is accurate and sufficient?			$\boxtimes$	



	4. Waste / Chemical Management (continu	ıed)			
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
4.9	Storage of Chemical Waste  a. Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are	П		$\bowtie$	
	displayed?				
	b. Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition?			$\boxtimes$	
	c. Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction ( <i>if quantity</i> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest ( <i>if quantity</i> >50L)?				
•	d. Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers?				
•	e. Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry?				
•	f. Adequacy of area ventilation?				
	g. Outdoors storage area should be covered?			$\boxtimes$	
4.10	Chemical wastes are collected by a licensed chemical waste collector? (retention of trip ticket copies for 12 months)				
	Storage of Liquid Waste				
4.11	a. Storage area floor/surface permeation-proof?				
	b. Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage?				
	c. Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?				



	5. Other Issues				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
5.1	Landfill Gas Hazard (within LFG Consultation Zone)  a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible LGF hazards?				Outside the LFG Consultation Zone.
	b. Smoking and open fires prohibited?			$\boxtimes$	
5.2	Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers?			$\boxtimes$	
5.3	Good housekeeping?	$\boxtimes$			
5.4	Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes are concrete paved?	$\boxtimes$			
5.5	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?				No monitoring equipment.
	Dangerous Goods				
5.6	a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods?				There were no DGs stored on site.
	b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?				
	c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked?			$\boxtimes$	
	d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement?			$\boxtimes$	
	e. Proper Labelling?			$\boxtimes$	
	f. Dangerous goods properly packaged?			$\boxtimes$	
5.7	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?	$\boxtimes$			



No. Action Expected By

1. No critical issues were identified. N/A

#### **Follow-up from Previous Audits**

No. Follow-up from Previous Audit Dated 21 May 2014 Status

Nil Nil

## **Audit Summary and Sign-off**

No critical issues were observed.

	ET	IEC*	Tenant	Operator
Organisation	SMEC Asia Ltd	Atkins China Ltd	Hung Wai	Serco Guardian JV
Signed By	Antony WONG	Sharifah OR	William WONG	Mabel YUNG
Role	ET Leader	IEC	General Manager	Park Manager
Signature	Dutony	Guifal		Kalel.



# APPENDIX 6-4 Tenant-specific Audit Checklists for the Reporting Quarter

Li Tong Group



#### **Audit Details Tenant** Li Tong Group Date 22 April 2014 10:00am **Date & Time** Time Lot No. EP07-02 **Audit Ref.** 41 **⋈** No Yes **IEC Joint Inspection Fine** Hazy Overcast Rain **Weather Conditions** Wind Calm ☐ Light Breeze Strong Wind 26 °C **Temperature** Low **Medium** High **Humidity** 1. General **Description** Yes N/A Remarks XEP for EcoPark (EP-226/2005/C) EP for Tenant displayed on notice boards / 1.1 issued on August 5<sup>th</sup> 2013 is at entrance? displayed at the entrance of EcoPark. EP for Tenant is not required. $\boxtimes$ **Environmental Policy documented?** The Tenant's Environmental 1.2 Policy is documented. X 1.3 **Environmental Management Plan** The Tenant's EMP is updated? documented. $\boxtimes$ 1.4 a. Emergency Response Plan (ERP) The Tenant's ERP is documented? documented. $\boxtimes$ b. Drill / training records available? $\boxtimes$ 1.5 Employee's training record available? $\boxtimes$ 1.6 Any record of prosecution / complaint? $\boxtimes$ The Tenant's WMP is 1.7 Waste Management Plan? documented.



## 2. Water Quality **Description** Yes N/A **Remarks** Valid Effluent Discharge License available? $\boxtimes$ Licence No. WT00007957-2010 2.1 valid until 31 Dec 2015. 2.2 Any wastewater treatment facility prior to Not required for domestic effluent discharge? wastewater. A chemical/container toilet is $\square$ If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally? maintained on a monthly basis. **Effluent Monitoring** a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available? As per the discharge licence, 2.3 self-monitoring shall be performed when required. $\boxtimes$ b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement? $\boxtimes$ c. Any exceedance? $\boxtimes$ d. If yes, follow-up action taken? $\boxtimes$ 2.4 Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained? $\boxtimes$ 2.5 Surface run-off discharging into drainage system? X 2.6 All manholes are covered? 2.7 $\boxtimes$ Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided? $\boxtimes$ 2.8 Drainage system is well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow?



	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
	Processes with high Risk of Contamination				
9	<ul><li>a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area?</li></ul>				The risk of contamination for the recycling process is low.
	b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas?				Stop-logs are available for use by the Tenant if needed.
	c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility?				No contaminated water was found.
10	Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area?				Not required.
11	a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area?				Not required.
	b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly?				
	c. Collected by licensed collector?			$\boxtimes$	
	Cargo Handling				Not required.
12	a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading?				
	b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly packed?			$\boxtimes$	



	3. Air Quality				
3.1	<b>Description</b> a. Valid Specified Process License for all	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks  Not required.
3.1	specified process available?				Not required.
	b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met?				
	Odour		$\boxtimes$		
3.2	a. Any odour detected?		_		
	b. If yes, can the source be identified?				
	c. Odorous materials are covered?			$\boxtimes$	
	d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?				
3.3	All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation?				
3.4	Dust Monitoring a. Monitoring Record available?			$\boxtimes$	Not required.
	b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement?			$\boxtimes$	
	c. Any exceedance?			$\boxtimes$	
	d. If yes, follow-up action taken?				
3.5	Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities?			$\boxtimes$	
3.6	Is no open burning carried out?	$\boxtimes$			



# 3. Air Quality (continued) **Description** No N/A Yes Remarks 3.7 Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or $\boxtimes$ There is no chimney installed powered plant? on-site. 3.8 Vehicles and equipment are switched off $\boxtimes$ while not in use? Approval certificate issued by the 3.9 Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming: a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour $\boxtimes$ b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour $\boxtimes$ c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour X3.10 Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity? $\boxtimes$ 3.11 Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal. 3.12 a. Approval from Authority for the use of Not required. controlled refrigerant? X b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available? $\boxtimes$ 3.13 All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally? $\boxtimes$ 3.14 Only Ultra-Low Sulphur Diesel is used?



	4. Waste / Chemical Management				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
4.1	Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed?				Registration No. 3840-421- L2676-01 for various types of chemical waste.
4.2	Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles?				
4.3	Waste disposed of regularly and properly?				MSW is disposed of daily via the Operator, whereas the chemical waste is disposed of once or twice per month depending on the quantity generated.
4.4	Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?				Recyclable materials were passed to other recyclers.
4.5	Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection?				
4.6	Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals?				
	Packaging of Chemical Waste				
4.7	a. Stored in suitable container?				
	b. Container properly closed or sealed?				
	c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent?			$\boxtimes$	No spillage.
	d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L?			$\boxtimes$	
	Labelling of Chemical Waste				
4.8	a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible?				
	b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual?				
	c. Information is accurate and sufficient?				



	4. Waste / Chemical Management (continu	ied)			
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
	Storage of Chemical Waste				
)	a. Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are displayed?				
-	b. Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition?				
-	c. Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction ( <i>if quantity</i> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest ( <i>if quantity</i> >50L)?	$\boxtimes$			
-	d. Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers?				
-	e. Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry?				
-	f. Adequacy of area ventilation?				
-	g. Outdoors storage area should be covered?			$\boxtimes$	Chemical waste was stored indoor.
0	Chemical wastes are collected by a licensed chemical waste collector? (retention of trip ticket copies for 12 months)				The Tenant itself is a licensed chemical waste collector (Licence No.: 3810-421-L2676-OS) for CRT and LCD monitors.
-	Storage of Liquid Waste				
1	<ul> <li>a. Storage area floor/surface permeation- proof?</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
-	b. Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage?				
-	c. Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?				



	5. Other Issues				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
5.1	Landfill Gas Hazard (within LFG Consultation Zone)  a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible LGF hazards?				Outside the LFG Consultation Zone.
	b. Smoking and open fires prohibited?			$\boxtimes$	
5.2	Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers?			$\boxtimes$	
5.3	Good housekeeping?	$\boxtimes$			
5.4	Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes are concrete paved?	$\boxtimes$			
5.5	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?			$\boxtimes$	No monitoring equipment.
	Dangerous Goods				
5.6	Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods?				There were no DGs stored on site.
	b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?				
	c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked?			$\boxtimes$	
	d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement?			$\boxtimes$	
	e. Proper Labelling?			$\boxtimes$	
	f. Dangerous goods properly packaged?			$\boxtimes$	
5.7	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?				



No. Action Expected By

1. No critical environmental issue was observed.

Nil

### **Follow-up from Previous Audits**

No. Follow-up from Previous Audit Dated 27 March 2014

**Status** 

1. Nil

N/A

#### **Audit Summary and Sign-off**

No critical environmental issue was observed.

	ET	IEC*	Tenant	Operator
Organisation	SMEC Asia Ltd	Atkins China Ltd	Li Tong	Serco Guardian JV
Signed By	Winnie MA	-	Teresa HO	Mabel YUNG
Role	ET Site Auditor	IEC	Environmental Health and Safety Officer	Park Manager
Signature	Division	-	25	Kalel.



	Audit Details						
Ten	ant	Li Tong Group					
Dat	e & Time	Date 21 May 2	014			Time	10:00am
Lot	No.	EP07-02		_			
Aud	lit Ref.	42		_			
IEC	Joint Inspection	Yes		No			
We	ather Conditions	Fine		Hazy		Ove	ercast Rain
Win	nd	Calm		Light Bree	eze	Str	ong Wind
Ten	nperature	28 °C					
Hur	nidity	Low		Medium		Hig	h
	1. General						
	Description			Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
1.1	_	layed on notice bo	ards	/			EP for EcoPark (EP-226/2005/C) issued on August 5 <sup>th</sup> 2013 is displayed at the entrance of EcoPark. EP for Tenant is not required.
1.2	Environmental Po	licy documented?					The Tenant's Environmental Policy is documented.
1.3	Environmental Ma updated?	anagement Plan		$\boxtimes$			The Tenant's EMP is documented.
1.4	a. Emergency Res documented?	ponse Plan (ERP)					The Tenant's ERP is documented.
	b. Drill / training r	ecords available?					
1.5	Employee's training	ng record available	?				
1.6	Any record of pro	secution / complai	nt?		$\boxtimes$		
1.7	Waste Manageme	ent Plan?					The Tenant's WMP is documented.



## 2. Water Quality **Description** Yes N/A **Remarks** Valid Effluent Discharge License available? $\boxtimes$ Licence No. WT00007957-2010 2.1 valid until 31 Dec 2015. 2.2 Any wastewater treatment facility prior to Not required for domestic effluent discharge? wastewater. A chemical/container toilet is $\square$ If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally? maintained on a monthly basis. **Effluent Monitoring** a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available? As per the discharge licence, 2.3 self-monitoring shall be performed when required. $\boxtimes$ b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement? $\boxtimes$ c. Any exceedance? $\boxtimes$ d. If yes, follow-up action taken? $\boxtimes$ 2.4 Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained? $\boxtimes$ 2.5 Surface run-off discharging into drainage system? X 2.6 All manholes are covered? 2.7 $\boxtimes$ Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided? $\boxtimes$ 2.8 Drainage system is well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow?



	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
	Processes with high Risk of Contamination				
9	<ul><li>a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area?</li></ul>				The risk of contamination for the recycling process is low.
	b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas?				Stop-logs are available for use by the Tenant if needed.
	c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility?				No contaminated water was found.
10	Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area?				Not required.
11	a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area?				Not required.
	b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly?				
	c. Collected by licensed collector?			$\boxtimes$	
	Cargo Handling				Not required.
12	a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading?				
	b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly packed?			$\boxtimes$	



	3. Air Quality				
3.1	<b>Description</b> a. Valid Specified Process License for all	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks Not required.
3.1	specified process available?				Not required.
	b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met?				
	Odour		$\boxtimes$		
3.2	a. Any odour detected?	_			
	b. If yes, can the source be identified?				
	c. Odorous materials are covered?			$\boxtimes$	
	d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?			$\boxtimes$	
3.3	All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation?				
3.4	Dust Monitoring a. Monitoring Record available?			$\boxtimes$	Not required.
	b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement?				
	c. Any exceedance?			$\boxtimes$	
	d. If yes, follow-up action taken?			$\boxtimes$	
3.5	Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities?				
3.6	Is no open burning carried out?	$\boxtimes$			



# 3. Air Quality (continued) **Description** No N/A Yes Remarks 3.7 Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or $\boxtimes$ There is no chimney installed powered plant? on-site. 3.8 Vehicles and equipment are switched off $\boxtimes$ while not in use? Approval certificate issued by the 3.9 Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming: a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour $\boxtimes$ b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour $\boxtimes$ c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour X3.10 Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity? $\boxtimes$ 3.11 Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal. 3.12 a. Approval from Authority for the use of Not required. controlled refrigerant? X b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available? $\boxtimes$ 3.13 All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally? $\boxtimes$ 3.14 Only Ultra-Low Sulphur Diesel is used?



	4. Waste / Chemical Management				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
.1	Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed?				Registration No. 3840-421- L2676-01 for various types of chemical waste.
2	Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles?	$\boxtimes$			
3	Waste disposed of regularly and properly?				MSW is disposed of daily via the Operator, whereas the chemical waste is disposed of once or twice per month depending on the quantity generated.
4	Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?				Recyclable materials were passed to other recyclers.
5	Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection?				
6	Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals?				
	Packaging of Chemical Waste				
7	a. Stored in suitable container?				
	b. Container properly closed or sealed?				
	c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent?				No spillage.
	d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L?			$\boxtimes$	
	Labelling of Chemical Waste				
3	Labelling of Chemical Waste  a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible?				
3	a. Label is securely attached, clean and	$\boxtimes$			



### 4. Waste / Chemical Management (continued) No **Description** Yes N/A Remarks Storage of Chemical Waste 4.9 a. Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are $\boxtimes$ displayed? $\boxtimes$ b. Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition? $\boxtimes$ c. Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction (if quantity <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest (if quantity >50L)? d. Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than X 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers? $\boxtimes$ e. Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry? $\boxtimes$ f. Adequacy of area ventilation? $\boxtimes$ g. Outdoors storage area should be Chemical waste was stored covered? indoor. $\boxtimes$ 4.10 Chemical wastes are collected by a The Tenant itself is a licensed licensed chemical waste collector? chemical waste collector (retention of trip ticket copies for 12 (Licence No.: 3810-421-L2676months) OS) for CRT and LCD monitors. Storage of Liquid Waste 4.11 a. Storage area floor/surface permeation- $\boxtimes$ proof? b. Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage? $\boxtimes$ c. Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?



	5. Other Issues				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
5.1	Landfill Gas Hazard (within LFG Consultation Zone)  a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible LGF hazards?				Outside the LFG Consultation Zone.
	b. Smoking and open fires prohibited?			$\boxtimes$	
5.2	Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers?			$\boxtimes$	
5.3	Good housekeeping?	$\boxtimes$			
5.4	Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes are concrete paved?	$\boxtimes$			
5.5	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?			$\boxtimes$	No monitoring equipment.
	Dangerous Goods				
5.6	Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods?				There were no DGs stored on site.
	b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?				
	c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked?			$\boxtimes$	
	d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement?			$\boxtimes$	
	e. Proper Labelling?			$\boxtimes$	
	f. Dangerous goods properly packaged?			$\boxtimes$	
5.7	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?				



No. Action Expected By

1. No critical environmental issue was observed.

Nil

#### **Follow-up from Previous Audits**

No. Follow-up from Previous Audit Dated 22 April 2014

**Status** 

1. Nil N/A

## **Audit Summary and Sign-off**

No critical environmental issue was observed.

	ET	IEC*	Tenant	Operator
Organisation	SMEC Asia Ltd	Atkins China Ltd	Li Tong	Serco Guardian JV
Signed By	Winnie MA	-	Teresa HO	Mabel YUNG
Role	ET Site Auditor	IEC	Environmental Health and Safety Officer	Park Manager
Signature	Division	-		Nabel.



#### **Audit Details Tenant** Li Tong Group **Date** 18 June 2014 **Date & Time** Time 9:45am Lot No. EP07-02 **Audit Ref.** 43 X Yes □ No **IEC Joint Inspection Fine** Hazy Overcast Rain **Weather Conditions** Wind Calm ☐ Light Breeze Strong Wind 32 °C **Temperature** Low **Medium** High **Humidity** 1. General **Description** Yes N/A Remarks XEP for EcoPark (EP-226/2005/C) EP for Tenant displayed on notice boards / 1.1 issued on August 5<sup>th</sup> 2013 is at entrance? displayed at the entrance of EcoPark. EP for Tenant is not required. $\boxtimes$ **Environmental Policy documented?** The Tenant's Environmental 1.2 Policy is documented. X 1.3 **Environmental Management Plan** The Tenant's EMP is updated? documented. $\boxtimes$ 1.4 a. Emergency Response Plan (ERP) The Tenant's ERP is documented? documented. b. Drill / training records available? $\boxtimes$ $\boxtimes$ 1.5 Employee's training record available? $\boxtimes$ 1.6 Any record of prosecution / complaint? $\boxtimes$ The Tenant's WMP is 1.7 Waste Management Plan? documented.



## 2. Water Quality **Description** Yes N/A **Remarks** Valid Effluent Discharge License available? $\boxtimes$ Licence No. WT00007957-2010 2.1 valid until 31 Dec 2015. 2.2 Any wastewater treatment facility prior to Not required for domestic effluent discharge? wastewater. A chemical/container toilet is $\square$ If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally? maintained on a monthly basis. **Effluent Monitoring** a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available? As per the discharge licence, 2.3 self-monitoring shall be performed when required. $\boxtimes$ b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement? $\boxtimes$ c. Any exceedance? $\boxtimes$ d. If yes, follow-up action taken? $\boxtimes$ 2.4 Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained? $\boxtimes$ 2.5 Surface run-off discharging into drainage system? X 2.6 All manholes are covered? 2.7 $\boxtimes$ Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided? $\boxtimes$ 2.8 Drainage system is well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow?



	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
	Processes with high Risk of Contamination				
9	<ul> <li>a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area?</li> </ul>				The risk of contamination for the recycling process is low.
	b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas?				Stop-logs are available for use by the Tenant if needed.
	c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility?				No contaminated water was found.
2.10	Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area?				Not required.
2.11	a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area?				Not required.
	b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly?				
	c. Collected by licensed collector?				
	Cargo Handling				Not required.
2.12	a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading?		_	_	
	b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly			$\boxtimes$	



	3. Air Quality				
3.1	<b>Description</b> a. Valid Specified Process License for all	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks  Not required.
3.1	specified process available?				Not required.
	b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met?				
	Odour		$\boxtimes$		
3.2	a. Any odour detected?		_		
	b. If yes, can the source be identified?				
	c. Odorous materials are covered?			$\boxtimes$	
	d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?				
3.3	All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation?				
3.4	Dust Monitoring a. Monitoring Record available?			$\boxtimes$	Not required.
	b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement?			$\boxtimes$	
	c. Any exceedance?			$\boxtimes$	
	d. If yes, follow-up action taken?				
3.5	Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities?			$\boxtimes$	
3.6	Is no open burning carried out?	$\boxtimes$			



# 3. Air Quality (continued) **Description** No N/A Yes Remarks 3.7 Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or $\boxtimes$ There is no chimney installed powered plant? on-site. 3.8 Vehicles and equipment are switched off $\boxtimes$ while not in use? Approval certificate issued by the 3.9 Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming: a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour $\boxtimes$ b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour $\boxtimes$ c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour X3.10 Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity? $\boxtimes$ 3.11 Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal. 3.12 a. Approval from Authority for the use of Not required. controlled refrigerant? X b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available? $\boxtimes$ 3.13 All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally? $\boxtimes$ 3.14 Only Ultra-Low Sulphur Diesel is used?



	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
.1	Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed?				Registration No. 3840-421- L2676-01 for various types of chemical waste.
.2	Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles?				
.3	Waste disposed of regularly and properly?				MSW is disposed of daily via the Operator, whereas the chemica waste is disposed of once or twice per month depending on the quantity generated.
.4	Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?				Recyclable materials were passed to other recyclers.
.5	Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection?				
.6	Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals?				
	Packaging of Chemical Waste				
.7	a. Stored in suitable container?				
	b. Container properly closed or sealed?				
	c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent?			$\boxtimes$	No spillage.
	d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L?			$\boxtimes$	
	Labelling of Chemical Waste				
8	a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible?				
	b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual?				
	c. Information is accurate and sufficient?	$\boxtimes$			



	4. Waste / Chemical Management (continu	ied)			
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
	Storage of Chemical Waste				
)	a. Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are displayed?				
-	b. Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition?				
-	c. Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction ( <i>if quantity</i> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest ( <i>if quantity</i> >50L)?	$\boxtimes$			
-	d. Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers?				
-	e. Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry?				
-	f. Adequacy of area ventilation?				
-	g. Outdoors storage area should be covered?			$\boxtimes$	Chemical waste was stored indoor.
0	Chemical wastes are collected by a licensed chemical waste collector? (retention of trip ticket copies for 12 months)				The Tenant itself is a licensed chemical waste collector (Licence No.: 3810-421-L2676-OS) for CRT and LCD monitors.
-	Storage of Liquid Waste				
1	<ul> <li>a. Storage area floor/surface permeation- proof?</li> </ul>	$\boxtimes$			
-	b. Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage?				
-	c. Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?				



	5. Other Issues				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
5.1	Landfill Gas Hazard (within LFG Consultation Zone)  a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible LGF hazards?				Outside the LFG Consultation Zone.
	b. Smoking and open fires prohibited?			$\boxtimes$	
5.2	Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers?			$\boxtimes$	
5.3	Good housekeeping?				
5.4	Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes are concrete paved?	$\boxtimes$			
5.5	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?			$\boxtimes$	No monitoring equipment.
	Dangerous Goods				
5.6	a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods?				There were no DGs stored on site.
	b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?				
	c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked?			$\boxtimes$	
	d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement?			$\boxtimes$	
	e. Proper Labelling?			$\boxtimes$	
	f. Dangerous goods properly packaged?			$\boxtimes$	
5.7	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?	$\boxtimes$			



No. Action Expected By

1. No critical environmental issue was observed.

Nil

### **Follow-up from Previous Audits**

No. Follow-up from Previous Audit Dated 21 May 2014

**Status** 

1. Nil N/A

## **Audit Summary and Sign-off**

No critical environmental issue was observed.

	ET	IEC*	Tenant	Operator
Organisation	SMEC Asia Ltd	Atkins China Ltd	Li Tong	Serco Guardian JV
Signed By	Antony WONG	Sharifah OR	Teresa HO	Mabel YUNG
Role	ET Leader	IEC	Environmental Health and Safety Officer	Park Manager
Signature	Antony	Grafal		Malel.



# APPENDIX 6-5 Tenant-specific Audit Checklists for the Reporting Quarter

Hong Kong Telford Envirotech Group Ltd



	Audit Details						
Ten	ant	Hong Kong Telfo	rd Eı	nvirotech G	iroup	Ltd.	
Date	e & Time	Date 22 April 2	014			Time	11:35pm
Lot	No.	EP08-01		_			
Aud	it Ref.	28		_			
IEC .	Joint Inspection	Yes	$\boxtimes$	No			
Wea	ather Conditions	Fine		Hazy		Ove	ercast Rain
Win	d	Calm	$\boxtimes$	Light Bree	ze	Stro	ong Wind
Tem	perature	<u>26</u> °C					
Hun	nidity	Low	$\boxtimes$	Medium		Hig	h
1.1	1. General  Description  EP for Tenant displ	aved on notice bo	ards	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks EP for EcoPark (EP-226/2005/C)
	at entrance?	.,		′ ⊔			issued on August 5 <sup>th</sup> 2013 is displayed at the entrance of EcoPark. EP for Tenant is not required.
1.2	Environmental Poli	cy documented?					Prepared by SGJV
1.3	Environmental Manupdated?	nagement Plan					Prepared by SGJV
1.4	a. Emergency Resp documented?	onse Plan (ERP)					Prepared by SGJV
	b. Drill / training re	cords available?					Prepared by SGJV
1.5	Employee's training	g record available	?				Prepared by SGJV
1.6	Any record of prose	ecution / complair	nt?		$\boxtimes$		
1.7	Waste Managemer	nt Plan?					Prepared by SGJV



2. Water Quality				
Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
Valid Effluent Discharge License available?				The tenant was reminded to apply valid effluent discharge license prior to any effluent discharge.
Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge?				Water treatment facility was no operated as the process line is suspended and no waste water was generated.
If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally?				Water treatment facility was no operated as the process line is suspended and no waste water was generated.
Effluent Monitoring				
a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available?				
b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement?				
c. Any exceedance?			$\boxtimes$	
d. If yes, follow-up action taken?			$\boxtimes$	
Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?	$\boxtimes$			
Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?	$\boxtimes$			
All manholes are covered?	$\boxtimes$			
Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided?	$\boxtimes$			
	$\square$			
	Description Valid Effluent Discharge License available?  Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge?  If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally?  Effluent Monitoring a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available?  b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement?  c. Any exceedance?  d. If yes, follow-up action taken?  Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?  Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?  All manholes are covered?	Description Valid Effluent Discharge License available?  Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge?  If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally?  Effluent Monitoring a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available?  b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement?  c. Any exceedance?  d. If yes, follow-up action taken?  Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?  Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?  All manholes are covered?	Description Valid Effluent Discharge License available?  Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge?  If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally?  Effluent Monitoring a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available?  b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement?  c. Any exceedance?  d. If yes, follow-up action taken?  Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?  Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?  All manholes are covered?	Description       Yes       No       N/A         Valid Effluent Discharge License available?



	2. Water Quality (continued)				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
2.9	<ul><li>Processes with high Risk of Contamination</li><li>a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area?</li></ul>				For the majority of the processes / activities.
	b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas?				Stop-logs are available for use by the Tenant if needed.
	c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility?				Water treatment facility was not operated as the process line is suspended and no waste water was generated.
2.10	Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area?				Not observed.
2.11	a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area?				Maintenance area was not observed.
	b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly?				
	c. Collected by licensed collector?				
2.12	Cargo Handling  a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading?				Not applicable.
	b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly packed?				



	Description	V	NI-	N1 / A	Damada
	Description  a. Valid Specified Process License for all specified process available?	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks  Not required.
-	b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met?				
-	Odour				
	a. Any odour detected?				
-	b. If yes, can the source be identified?				
	c. Odorous materials are covered?			$\boxtimes$	
-	d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?			$\boxtimes$	
_	All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation?				
	Dust Monitoring				
	a. Monitoring Record available?				Not required.
-	b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement?				
-	c. Any exceedance?			$\boxtimes$	
-	d. If yes, follow-up action taken?			$\boxtimes$	
-	Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities?			$\boxtimes$	
	Is no open burning carried out?	$\boxtimes$			



	3. Air Quality (continued)				
3.7	<b>Description</b> Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or powered plants?	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks  There is no chimney installed on-site.
3.8	Vehicles and equipment are switched off while not in use?	$\boxtimes$			
3.9	Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming:				
	a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour				Not required.
	b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour			$\boxtimes$	
	c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour			$\boxtimes$	Not required.
3.10	Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?				Not required.
3.11	Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal.				
3.12	a. Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant?			$\boxtimes$	Not required.
	b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?			$\boxtimes$	
3.13	All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally?			$\boxtimes$	
3.14	Only Ultra-Low Sulphur Diesel is used?			$\boxtimes$	



	4. Waste / Chemical Management				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
.1	Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed?				To be determined during the next Monthly Site Audit.
.2	Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles?				
3	Waste disposed of regularly and properly?				
4	Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?	$\boxtimes$			
5	Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection?				
6	Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals?				No sludge was generated.
	Packaging of Chemical Waste				
7	a. Stored in suitable container?				
	b. Container properly closed or sealed?				
	c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent?	$\boxtimes$			
	d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L?			$\boxtimes$	
	Labelling of Chemical Waste				
.8	<ul><li>a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible?</li></ul>				No chemical waste was generated.
	b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual?			$\boxtimes$	
	c. Information is accurate and sufficient?			$\boxtimes$	



	4. Waste / Chemical Management (continu	ied)			
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
	Storage of Chemical Waste				
9	a. Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are displayed?				No chemical waste was generated.
	b. Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition?				
-	c. Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction ( <i>if quantity</i> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest ( <i>if quantity</i> >50L)?				
•	d. Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers?				
-	e. Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry?			$\boxtimes$	
•	f. Adequacy of area ventilation?				
-	g. Outdoors storage area should be covered?			$\boxtimes$	
.0	Chemical wastes are collected by a licensed chemical waste collector? (retention of trip ticket copies for 12 months)				No chemical waste was generated.
.1	Storage of Liquid Waste  a. Storage area floor/surface permeation- proof?			$\boxtimes$	No liquid waste was generated
-	b. Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage?			$\boxtimes$	
-	c. Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?				



	5. Other Issues				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
	Landfill Gas Hazard (within LFG Consultation Zone)			_	
5.1	a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible LGF hazards?				The lot is within the LFG Consultation Zone and the Tenant has alerted workers/visitors about possible LFG hazards.
	b. Smoking and open fires prohibited?				
5.2	Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers?				
5.3	Good housekeeping?	$\boxtimes$			
5.4	Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes are concrete paved?				
5.5	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?				No monitoring equipment.
	Dangerous Goods				
5.6	a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods?				
	b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?				
	c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked?				
	d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement?			$\boxtimes$	
	e. Proper Labelling?				
	f. Dangerous goods properly packaged?				
5.7	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?				



#### **Action Items from This Audit**

No. Action Expected By

1. No critical issue was observed. N/A

# **Follow-up from Previous Audits**

No. Follow-up from Previous Audit Dated 27 March 2014

Status

1. Nil.

N/A

### **Audit Summary and Sign-off**

No critical issue was observed.

	ET	IEC*	Tenant	Operator
Organisation	SMEC Asia Ltd	Atkins China Ltd	Telford	Serco Guardian JV
Signed By	Winnie MA	-	Mr. LEE	Mabel YUNG
Role	ET Site Auditor	IEC	Director	Park Manager
Signature	Live	-	Jan 1	Malel.

Note: \* IEC to sign-off only for a joint ET+IEC Inspection



	Audit Details						
Ten	ant	Hong Kong Telfo	rd Eı	nvirotech G	iroup	Ltd.	
Date	e & Time	Date 21 May 2	014			Time	11:35am
Lot	No.	EP08-01		_			
Aud	it Ref.	29		_			
IEC.	Joint Inspection	Yes	$\boxtimes$	No			
Wea	ather Conditions	Fine		Hazy		Ove	ercast Rain
Win	d	Calm	$\boxtimes$	Light Bree	ze	Stro	ong Wind
Tem	perature	<u>28</u> °C					
Hun	nidity	Low		Medium		Hig	h
1.1	1. General  Description	avad an natice ha		Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
1.1	EP for Tenant displ at entrance?	ayed on notice bo	ards	/ 📙			EP for EcoPark (EP-226/2005/C) issued on August 5 <sup>th</sup> 2013 is displayed at the entrance of EcoPark. EP for Tenant is not required.
1.2	Environmental Poli	cy documented?					Prepared by SGJV
1.3	Environmental Mai updated?	nagement Plan					Prepared by SGJV
1.4	a. Emergency Resp documented?	onse Plan (ERP)					Prepared by SGJV
	b. Drill / training re	cords available?					Prepared by SGJV
1.5	Employee's training	g record available	?			$\boxtimes$	Prepared by SGJV
1.6	Any record of prose	ecution / complair	nt?		$\boxtimes$		
1.7	Waste Managemer	nt Plan?					Prepared by SGJV



2. Water Quality				
Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
Valid Effluent Discharge License available?				The tenant was reminded to apply valid effluent discharge license prior to any effluent discharge.
Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge?				Water treatment facility was no operated as the process line is suspended and no waste water was generated.
If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally?				Water treatment facility was no operated as the process line is suspended and no waste water was generated.
Effluent Monitoring				
a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available?				
b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement?				
c. Any exceedance?			$\boxtimes$	
d. If yes, follow-up action taken?			$\boxtimes$	
Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?	$\boxtimes$			
Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?	$\boxtimes$			
All manholes are covered?	$\boxtimes$			
Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided?	$\boxtimes$			
	$\square$			
	Description Valid Effluent Discharge License available?  Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge?  If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally?  Effluent Monitoring a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available?  b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement?  c. Any exceedance?  d. If yes, follow-up action taken?  Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?  Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?  All manholes are covered?	Description Valid Effluent Discharge License available?  Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge?  If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally?  Effluent Monitoring a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available?  b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement?  c. Any exceedance?  d. If yes, follow-up action taken?  Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?  Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?  All manholes are covered?	Description Valid Effluent Discharge License available?  Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge?  If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally?  Effluent Monitoring a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available?  b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement?  c. Any exceedance?  d. If yes, follow-up action taken?  Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?  Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?  All manholes are covered?	Description       Yes       No       N/A         Valid Effluent Discharge License available?



	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
	Processes with high Risk of Contamination				
9	a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area?				For the majority of the processes / activities.
-	b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas?			$\boxtimes$	Stop-logs are available for use by the Tenant if needed.
-	c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility?			$\boxtimes$	Water treatment facility was no operated as the process line is suspended and no waste water was generated.
10	Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area?				Not observed.
11	a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area?				Maintenance area was not observed.
-	b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly?			$\boxtimes$	
	c. Collected by licensed collector?			$\boxtimes$	
-	Cargo Handling				Not applicable.
12	<ul> <li>a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading?</li> </ul>				
-	b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly packed?				



	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
	a. Valid Specified Process License for all specified process available?				Not required.
	b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met?			$\boxtimes$	
	Odour				
	a. Any odour detected?				
	b. If yes, can the source be identified?				
	c. Odorous materials are covered?			$\boxtimes$	
	d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?			$\boxtimes$	
	All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation?	$\boxtimes$			
	Dust Monitoring				
	a. Monitoring Record available?				Not required.
	b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement?			$\boxtimes$	
	c. Any exceedance?			$\boxtimes$	
	d. If yes, follow-up action taken?			$\boxtimes$	
5	Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities?			$\boxtimes$	
		$\square$			



	3. Air Quality (continued)				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
.7	Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or powered plants?				There is no chimney installed on-site.
.8	Vehicles and equipment are switched off while not in use?	$\boxtimes$			
.9	Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming:				
	a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour				Not required.
	b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour			$\boxtimes$	
	c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour			$\boxtimes$	Not required.
.10	Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?				Not required.
.11	Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal.				
.12	a. Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant?				Not required.
	b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?			$\boxtimes$	
.13	All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function			$\boxtimes$	
	normally?				



	4. Waste / Chemical Management				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
<b>∤.1</b>	Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed?				To be determined during the next Monthly Site Audit.
1.2	Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles?				
.3	Waste disposed of regularly and properly?				
.4	Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?	$\boxtimes$			
1.5	Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection?				
1.6	Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals?				No sludge was generated.
	Packaging of Chemical Waste				
.7	a. Stored in suitable container?				
	b. Container properly closed or sealed?				
	c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent?				
	d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L?			$\boxtimes$	
	Labelling of Chemical Waste				
1.8	a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible?				No chemical waste was generated.
	b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual?			$\boxtimes$	
	c. Information is accurate and sufficient?			$\boxtimes$	



	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
	Storage of Chemical Waste				
)	a. Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are displayed?			$\boxtimes$	No chemical waste was generated.
-	b. Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition?			$\boxtimes$	
_	c. Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction ( <i>if quantity</i> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest ( <i>if quantity</i> >50L)?				
-	d. Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers?				
-	e. Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry?			$\boxtimes$	
-	f. Adequacy of area ventilation?				
_	g. Outdoors storage area should be covered?			$\boxtimes$	
0	Chemical wastes are collected by a licensed chemical waste collector? (retention of trip ticket copies for 12 months)			$\boxtimes$	No chemical waste was generated.
-	Storage of Liquid Waste				
1	a. Storage area floor/surface permeation-proof?				No liquid waste was generated
-	b. Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage?				
-	c. Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?			$\boxtimes$	



	5. Other Issues				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
	Landfill Gas Hazard (within LFG Consultation Zone)			_	
5.1	a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible LGF hazards?				The lot is within the LFG Consultation Zone and the Tenant has alerted workers/visitors about possible LFG hazards.
	b. Smoking and open fires prohibited?				
5.2	Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers?				
5.3	Good housekeeping?	$\boxtimes$			
5.4	Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes are concrete paved?				
5.5	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?			$\boxtimes$	No monitoring equipment.
	Dangerous Goods				
5.6	a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods?				
	b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?				
	c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked?				
	d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement?			$\boxtimes$	
	e. Proper Labelling?				
	f. Dangerous goods properly packaged?				
5.7	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?	$\boxtimes$			



#### **Action Items from This Audit**

No. Action Expected By

1. No critical issue was observed. N/A

# **Follow-up from Previous Audits**

No. Follow-up from Previous Audit Dated 22 April 2014

**Status** 

1. Nil. N/A

### **Audit Summary and Sign-off**

No critical issue was observed.

	ET	IEC*	Tenant	Operator
Organisation	SMEC Asia Ltd	Atkins China Ltd	Telford	Serco Guardian JV
Signed By	Winnie MA	-	Mr. LEE	Mabel YUNG
Role	ET Site Auditor	IEC	Director	Park Manager
Signature	Live	-	AN	Nalel.

Note: \* IEC to sign-off only for a joint ET+IEC Inspection



	Audit Details						
Ten	ant	Hong Kong Telfo	rd Eı	nvirotech G	iroup	Ltd.	
Date	e & Time	Date 18 June 2	014			Time	11:45am
Lot	No.	EP08-01		_			
Aud	it Ref.	30		_			
IEC.	Joint Inspection	X Yes	$\boxtimes$	No			
Wea	ather Conditions	Fine		Hazy		Ove	ercast Rain
Win	d	Calm	$\boxtimes$	Light Bree	ze	Stro	ong Wind
Tem	perature	<u>32</u> °C					
Hun	nidity	Low	$\boxtimes$	Medium		Hig	h
1.1	1. General  Description	aved an natica ha	ards	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
1.1	EP for Tenant displ at entrance?	ayed on notice bo	arus	<b>/</b>			EP for EcoPark (EP-226/2005/C) issued on August 5 <sup>th</sup> 2013 is displayed at the entrance of EcoPark. EP for Tenant is not required.
1.2	Environmental Poli	cy documented?					Prepared by SGJV
1.3	Environmental Mai updated?	nagement Plan					Prepared by SGJV
1.4	a. Emergency Resp documented?	onse Plan (ERP)					Prepared by SGJV
	b. Drill / training re	cords available?					Prepared by SGJV
1.5	Employee's training	g record available	?				Prepared by SGJV
1.6	Any record of prose	ecution / complair	nt?				
1.7	Waste Managemer	nt Plan?					Prepared by SGJV



	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
.1	Valid Effluent Discharge License available?				The tenant was reminded to apply valid effluent discharge license prior to any effluent discharge.
2	Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge?				Water treatment facility was no operated as the process line is suspended and no waste water was generated.
	If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally?				Water treatment facility was no operated as the process line is suspended and no waste water was generated.
	Effluent Monitoring				
3	a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available?				
	b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement?				
	c. Any exceedance?			$\boxtimes$	
	d. If yes, follow-up action taken?			$\boxtimes$	
4	Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?	$\boxtimes$			
5	Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?				
6	All manholes are covered?	$\boxtimes$			
7	Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided?	$\boxtimes$			
8	Drainage system is well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow?	$\boxtimes$			



	2. Water Quality (continued)				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
2.9	Processes with high Risk of Contamination  a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area?				For the majority of the processes / activities.
-	b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas?				Stop-logs are available for use by the Tenant if needed.
-	c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility?				Water treatment facility was not operated as the process line is suspended and no waste water was generated.
2.10	Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area?				Not observed.
2.11	a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area?				Maintenance area was not observed.
-	b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly?				
-	c. Collected by licensed collector?			$\boxtimes$	
2.12	Cargo Handling  a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading?				Not applicable.
_	b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly packed?			$\boxtimes$	



	Description	V	NI-	N1 / A	Damada
	Description  a. Valid Specified Process License for all specified process available?	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks  Not required.
-	b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met?				
-	Odour				
	a. Any odour detected?				
-	b. If yes, can the source be identified?				
	c. Odorous materials are covered?			$\boxtimes$	
-	d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?			$\boxtimes$	
_	All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation?				
	Dust Monitoring				
	a. Monitoring Record available?				Not required.
-	b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement?				
-	c. Any exceedance?			$\boxtimes$	
-	d. If yes, follow-up action taken?			$\boxtimes$	
-	Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities?			$\boxtimes$	
	Is no open burning carried out?	$\boxtimes$			



	3. Air Quality (continued)				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
3.7	Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or powered plants?				There is no chimney installed on-site.
.8	Vehicles and equipment are switched off while not in use?				
.9	Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming:				
	a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour				Not required.
	b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour			$\boxtimes$	
	c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour			$\boxtimes$	Not required.
.10	Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?			$\boxtimes$	Not required.
.11	Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal.				
.12	a. Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant?			$\boxtimes$	Not required.
	b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?			$\boxtimes$	
.13	All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally?			$\boxtimes$	



	4. Waste / Chemical Management				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
.1	Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed?				To be determined during the next Monthly Site Audit.
.2	Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles?				
3	Waste disposed of regularly and properly?				
4	Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?	$\boxtimes$			
5	Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection?				
6	Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals?				No sludge was generated.
	Packaging of Chemical Waste				
7	a. Stored in suitable container?				
	b. Container properly closed or sealed?				
	c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent?	$\boxtimes$			
	d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L?			$\boxtimes$	
	Labelling of Chemical Waste				
.8	<ul><li>a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible?</li></ul>				No chemical waste was generated.
	b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual?			$\boxtimes$	
	c. Information is accurate and sufficient?			$\boxtimes$	



	4. Waste / Chemical Management (continu	ied)			
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
	Storage of Chemical Waste				
9	a. Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are displayed?				No chemical waste was generated.
-	b. Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition?				
-	c. Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction ( <i>if quantity</i> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest ( <i>if quantity</i> >50L)?				
-	d. Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers?			$\boxtimes$	
-	e. Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry?				
-	f. Adequacy of area ventilation?				
	g. Outdoors storage area should be covered?			$\boxtimes$	
.0	Chemical wastes are collected by a licensed chemical waste collector? (retention of trip ticket copies for 12 months)				No chemical waste was generated.
.1	Storage of Liquid Waste  a. Storage area floor/surface permeation- proof?			$\boxtimes$	No liquid waste was generated
-	b. Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage?			$\boxtimes$	
-	c. Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?				



	5. Other Issues				
	Description  Landfill Gas Hazard	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
5.1	(within LFG Consultation Zone)  a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible LGF hazards?				The lot is within the LFG Consultation Zone and the Tenant has alerted workers/visitors about possible LFG hazards.
	b. Smoking and open fires prohibited?	$\boxtimes$			
5.2	Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers?				
5.3	Good housekeeping?				
5.4	Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes are concrete paved?	$\boxtimes$			
5.5	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?				No monitoring equipment.
	Dangerous Goods				
5.6	a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods?				
	b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?				
	c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked?			$\boxtimes$	
	d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement?				
	e. Proper Labelling?				
	f. Dangerous goods properly packaged?			$\boxtimes$	
5.7	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?	$\boxtimes$			



#### **Action Items from This Audit**

No. Action Expected By

1. No critical issue was observed. N/A

# **Follow-up from Previous Audits**

No. Follow-up from Previous Audit Dated 21 May 2014

Status

1. Nil. N/A

### **Audit Summary and Sign-off**

No critical issue was observed.

	ET	IEC*	Tenant	Operator
Organisation	SMEC Asia Ltd	Atkins China Ltd	Telford	Serco Guardian JV
Signed By	Antony WONG	Sharifah OR	Mr. LEE	Mabel YUNG
Role	ET Leader	IEC	Director	Park Manager
Signature	Dutony	Grafal		Nabel.

Note: \* IEC to sign-off only for a joint ET+IEC Inspection



# APPENDIX 6-6 Tenant-specific Audit Checklists for the Reporting Quarter

Yan Oi Tong EcoPark Plastic Resources Recycling Centre



Tenant  Yan Oi Tong EcoPark Plastic Resources Recycling Centre  Date & Time  Date 22 April 2014  Time 11:25am  Lot No.  EP10-01  Audit Ref.  42  IEC Joint Inspection  Yes  No  Weather Conditions  Fine  Hazy  Overcast  Rain  Wind  Calm  Light Breeze  Strong Wind  Temperature  26°C	
Lot No. EP10-01  Audit Ref. 42  IEC Joint Inspection Yes No  Weather Conditions Fine Hazy Overcast Rain  Wind Calm Light Breeze Strong Wind	
Audit Ref. 42  IEC Joint Inspection Yes No  Weather Conditions Fine Hazy Overcast Rain  Wind Calm Light Breeze Strong Wind	
IEC Joint Inspection	
Weather Conditions	
Wind ☐ Calm ☐ Light Breeze ☐ Strong Wind	
	ı
Temperature 26°C	
<del>-</del>	
Humidity	,
1. General	
Description  Yes No N/A Remarks  1.1 EP for Tenant displayed on notice boards /	2005/C)
at entrance? issued on August 5 <sup>th</sup> 201:  at the entrance of EcoPa  Tenant is not required.	3 is displayed
1.2 Environmental Policy documented?	nental Policy
1.3 Environmental Management Plan	umented.
1.4 a. Emergency Response Plan (ERP)	ımented.
b. Drill / training records available?	
1.5 Employee's training record available?	
1.6 Any record of prosecution / complaint?	
1.7 Waste Management Plan?	the WMP



# 2. Water Quality **Description** Yes No N/A Remarks Licence No. WT00006013-2010 valid Valid Effluent Discharge License available? until 28 Feb 2015. $\square$ $\square$ 2.2 Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge? $\square$ $\square$ If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally? **Effluent Monitoring** As per the discharge licence, selfa. Sampling / Monitoring Record available? 2.3 monitoring shall be performed when required. b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement? $\square$ $\square$ $\boxtimes$ c. Any exceedance? d. If yes, follow-up action taken? Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained? 2.5 Surface run-off discharging into drainage system? 2.6 All manholes are covered? $\square$ $\square$ 2.7 Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided? 2.8 Drainage system is well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow?



	2. Water Quality (continued)				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
	Processes with high Risk of Contamination				
.9	<ul><li>a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area?</li></ul>				Works for recycling were undertaken at covered areas.
-	b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas?				Stop-logs are available for use by the Tenant if needed.
-	c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility?			$\boxtimes$	Water is unlikely to be contaminated within the lot.
.10	Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area?				Only grease is used at the lot.
.11	a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area?			$\boxtimes$	Not required.
-	b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly?			$\boxtimes$	
-	c. Collected by licensed collector?			$\boxtimes$	
-	Cargo Handling				
.12	<ul> <li>a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading?</li> </ul>				Not required.
-	b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly packed?			$\boxtimes$	



# 3. Air Quality **Description** Yes No N/A **Remarks** $\boxtimes$ a. Valid Specified Process License for all Not required. specified process available? $\boxtimes$ b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met? **Odour** 3.2 a. Any odour detected? b. If yes, can the source be identified? $\boxtimes$ X c. Odorous materials are covered? $\boxtimes$ d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally? $\bowtie$ ПП 3.3 All dusty materials are sprayed with water or No dusty materials were found to covered by impervious sheeting prior to any be used on-site. loading, unloading or transfer operation? **Dust Monitoring** $\bowtie$ a. Monitoring Record available? 3.4 b. Monitoring frequency met the $\boxtimes$ requirement? $\boxtimes$ c. Any exceedance? $\boxtimes$ d. If yes, follow-up action taken? $\boxtimes$ Enclosures are provided around the main 3.5 dust-generating activities? 3.6 Is no open burning carried out?



#### 3. Air Quality (continued) **Description** Yes No N/A Remarks $\boxtimes$ Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or There is no chimney installed 3.7 powered plant? on-site. $\boxtimes$ Vehicles and equipment are switched off 3.8 while not in use? 3.9 Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming: $\boxtimes$ a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour $\boxtimes$ b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour $\boxtimes$ c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour $\boxtimes$ 3.10 Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity? 3.11 Dust collected by any air pollution control $\boxtimes$ equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal. $\boxtimes$ 3.12 a. Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant? $\boxtimes$ b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available? $\boxtimes$ 3.13 All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally? 3.14 Only Ultra-Low Sulphur Diesel is used? $\boxtimes$



# 4. Waste / Chemical Management Yes No N/A Remarks **Description** 4.1 **Chemical Waste Producer Registration** Registration No. 9211-421-Y2453-03 completed? for spent mineral oil and spent lubricating oil. 4.2 Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles? Waste disposed of regularly and properly? Twice a week. Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or 4.4 disposal to designated outlet? $\square$ $\square$ 4.5 Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection? 4.6 Sludge is collected by a licensed collector $\square$ $\square$ Sludge / debris from the wastewater at regular intervals? treatment facility are collected by licensed collector regularly. **Packaging of Chemical Waste** $\boxtimes$ 4.7 a. Stored in suitable container? No chemical waste was produced. $\square$ $\square$ $\boxtimes$ b. Container properly closed or sealed? c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent? $\sqcap$ $\sqcap$ $\boxtimes$ d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L? Labelling of Chemical Waste ☐ ☐ No chemical waste was produced. 4.8 a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible? b. Label is in proper dimension and $\boxtimes$ bilingual? $\boxtimes$ c. Information is accurate and sufficient?



	4. Waste / Chemical Management (continu	ued)			
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
4.9	Storage of Chemical Waste  a. Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are displayed?			$\boxtimes$	No chemical waste was produced.
	b. Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition?			$\boxtimes$	
	c. Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction ( <i>if quantity</i> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest ( <i>if quantity</i> >50L)?				
•	d. Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers?				
	e. Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry?			$\boxtimes$	
	f. Adequacy of area ventilation?				
	g. Outdoors storage area should be covered?			$\boxtimes$	
4.10	Chemical wastes are collected by a licensed chemical waste collector? (retention of trip ticket copies for 12 months)				
•	Storage of Liquid Waste				
4.11	a. Storage area floor/surface permeation-proof?				No liquid waste was produced.
	b. Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage?				
	c. Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?				



## 5. Other Issues **Description** Yes No N/A Remarks **Landfill Gas Hazard** (within LFG Consultation Zone) a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible The lot is within the LFG Consultation Zone and the Tenant has alerted LGF hazards? workers/visitors about possible LFG hazards. A notice is also posted at the entrance. $\square$ $\square$ $\square$ b. Smoking and open fires prohibited? $\boxtimes$ 5.2 Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers? $\square$ $\square$ $\square$ 5.3 Good housekeeping? $\square$ 5.4 Any areas within the lot to be used for The whole lot has been concreterecycling processes are concrete paved? paved. $\square$ $\square$ $\boxtimes$ 5.5 Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment? **Dangerous Goods** There were no DGs stored on site. 5.6 a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods? $\boxtimes$ b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan? $\boxtimes$ c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked? d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement? $\boxtimes$ e. Proper Labelling? $\boxtimes$ f. Dangerous goods properly packaged? $\boxtimes$ 5.7 Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?



No. Action Expected By

1. No critical issue was observed.

#### **Follow-up from Previous Audits**

No. Follow-up from Previous Audits Dated 27 March 2014 Status

1 Nil

#### **Audit Summary and Sign-off**

No critical environmental issue was observed.

	ET	IEC*	Tenant	Operator
Organisation	SMEC Asia Ltd	Atkins China Ltd	Yan Oi Tong	Serco Guardian JV
Signed By	Winnie MA	-	Asa NG	Mabel YUNG
Role	ET Site Auditor	IEC	Manager	Park Manager
Signature	Divis	-	Da	Kalel.



	Audit Details							
Ter	ant	Yan Oi Tong Eco	Park	Plastic Re	esour	ces Re	ecycling Centre	
Dat	e & Time	Date 21 May 20	014			Tir	ne 11:25am	
Lot	No.	EP10-01		_				
Aud	dit Ref.	43		_				
IEC	Joint Inspection	Yes	$\boxtimes$	No				
We	ather Conditions	Fine		Hazy			Overcast	Rain
Wir	nd	Calm	$\boxtimes$	Light Bre	eeze		Strong Wind	
Ten	nperature	<u>28</u> °C						
Hui	midity	Low		Medium		$\boxtimes$	High	,
	1. General							
	Description			Yes	No		Remarks	(FD 205 (205 (2)
1.1	EP for Tenant disp at entrance?	layed on notice bo	ards	/ 📙			issued on Augu	(EP-226/2005/C) ust 5 <sup>th</sup> 2013 is displayed e of EcoPark. EP for equired.
1.2	Environmental Pol	icy documented?					The Operator's is documented	Environmental Policy
1.3	Environmental Ma updated?	nagement Plan		$\boxtimes$			The Tenant's E	MP is documented.
1.4	a. Emergency Resp documented?	oonse Plan (ERP)		$\boxtimes$			The Tenant's E	RP is documented.
	b. Drill / training re	ecords available?		$\boxtimes$				
1.5	Employee's trainin	g record available	?	$\boxtimes$				
1.6	Any record of pros	ecution / complair	nt?		$\boxtimes$			
1.7	Waste Manageme	nt Plan?					The Tenant has into the EMP.	s included the WMP



## 2. Water Quality **Description** Yes No N/A Remarks Licence No. WT00006013-2010 valid Valid Effluent Discharge License available? until 28 Feb 2015. $\square$ $\square$ 2.2 Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge? $\square$ $\square$ If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally? **Effluent Monitoring** As per the discharge licence, selfa. Sampling / Monitoring Record available? 2.3 monitoring shall be performed when required. b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement? $\square$ $\square$ $\boxtimes$ c. Any exceedance? d. If yes, follow-up action taken? Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained? 2.5 Surface run-off discharging into drainage system? 2.6 All manholes are covered? $\square$ $\square$ 2.7 Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided? 2.8 Drainage system is well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow?



	2. Water Quality (continued)				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
2.9	Processes with high Risk of Contamination  a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area?	$\boxtimes$			Works for recycling were undertaken at covered areas.
-	b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas?		$\boxtimes$		Stop-logs are available for use by the Tenant if needed.
-	c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility?			$\boxtimes$	Water is unlikely to be contaminated within the lot.
.10	Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area?				Only grease is used at the lot.
.11	a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area?			$\boxtimes$	Not required.
-	b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly?			$\boxtimes$	
-	c. Collected by licensed collector?			$\boxtimes$	
.12	Cargo Handling  a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading?			$\boxtimes$	Not required.
-	b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly packed?			$\boxtimes$	



## 3. Air Quality **Description** Yes No N/A **Remarks** $\boxtimes$ a. Valid Specified Process License for all Not required. specified process available? $\boxtimes$ b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met? **Odour** 3.2 a. Any odour detected? b. If yes, can the source be identified? $\boxtimes$ X c. Odorous materials are covered? $\boxtimes$ d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally? $\bowtie$ ПП 3.3 All dusty materials are sprayed with water or No dusty materials were found to covered by impervious sheeting prior to any be used on-site. loading, unloading or transfer operation? **Dust Monitoring** $\bowtie$ a. Monitoring Record available? 3.4 b. Monitoring frequency met the $\boxtimes$ requirement? c. Any exceedance? $\boxtimes$ d. If yes, follow-up action taken? $\boxtimes$ Enclosures are provided around the main 3.5 dust-generating activities? 3.6 Is no open burning carried out?



#### 3. Air Quality (continued) **Description** Yes No N/A Remarks $\boxtimes$ Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or There is no chimney installed 3.7 powered plant? on-site. $\boxtimes$ Vehicles and equipment are switched off 3.8 while not in use? 3.9 Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming: $\boxtimes$ a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour $\boxtimes$ b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour $\boxtimes$ c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour $\boxtimes$ 3.10 Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity? 3.11 Dust collected by any air pollution control $\boxtimes$ equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal. $\boxtimes$ 3.12 a. Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant? $\boxtimes$ b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available? $\boxtimes$ 3.13 All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally? 3.14 Only Ultra-Low Sulphur Diesel is used? $\boxtimes$



## 4. Waste / Chemical Management Yes No N/A Remarks **Description** 4.1 **Chemical Waste Producer Registration** Registration No. 9211-421-Y2453-03 completed? for spent mineral oil and spent lubricating oil. 4.2 Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles? Waste disposed of regularly and properly? Twice a week. Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or 4.4 disposal to designated outlet? $\square$ $\square$ 4.5 Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection? 4.6 Sludge is collected by a licensed collector $\square$ $\square$ Sludge / debris from the wastewater at regular intervals? treatment facility are collected by licensed collector regularly. **Packaging of Chemical Waste** $\boxtimes$ 4.7 a. Stored in suitable container? No chemical waste was produced. $\square$ $\square$ $\boxtimes$ b. Container properly closed or sealed? c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent? $\sqcap$ $\sqcap$ $\boxtimes$ d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L? Labelling of Chemical Waste ☐ ☐ No chemical waste was produced. 4.8 a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible? b. Label is in proper dimension and $\boxtimes$ bilingual? $\boxtimes$ c. Information is accurate and sufficient?



	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
	<ul><li>Storage of Chemical Waste</li><li>a. Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are displayed?</li></ul>			$\boxtimes$	No chemical waste was produced
-	b. Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition?			$\boxtimes$	
-	c. Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction ( <i>if quantity</i> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest ( <i>if quantity</i> >50L)?			$\boxtimes$	
-	d. Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers?				
_	e. Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry?				
-	f. Adequacy of area ventilation?				
_	g. Outdoors storage area should be covered?			$\boxtimes$	
0	Chemical wastes are collected by a licensed chemical waste collector? (retention of trip ticket copies for 12 months)				
1	Storage of Liquid Waste  a. Storage area floor/surface permeation-proof?			$\boxtimes$	No liquid waste was produced.
-	b. Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage?				
-	c. Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?				



5. Other Issues				
Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
Landfill Gas Hazard (within LFG Consultation Zone)				
a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible LGF hazards?				The lot is within the LFG Consultation Zone and the Tenant has alerted workers/visitors about possible LFG hazards. A notice is also posted at the entrance.
b. Smoking and open fires prohibited?	$\boxtimes$			
Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers?				
Good housekeeping?				
Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes are concrete paved?				The whole lot has been concrete- paved.
Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?			$\boxtimes$	
Dangerous Goods				
<ul> <li>a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods?</li> </ul>				There were no DGs stored on site.
b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?			$\boxtimes$	
c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked?			$\boxtimes$	
d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement?			$\boxtimes$	
e. Proper Labelling?			$\boxtimes$	
f. Dangerous goods properly packaged?			$\boxtimes$	
	Description Landfill Gas Hazard (within LFG Consultation Zone) a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible LGF hazards?  b. Smoking and open fires prohibited?  Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers?  Good housekeeping?  Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes are concrete paved?  Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?  Dangerous Goods a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods?  b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?  c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked?  d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement?  e. Proper Labelling?	Description Yes   Landfill Gas Hazard (within LFG Consultation Zone)   a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible LGF hazards?  b. Smoking and open fires prohibited?  Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers?  Good housekeeping?  Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes are concrete paved?  Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?  Dangerous Goods  a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods?  b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?  c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked?  d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement?  e. Proper Labelling?  □	Description  Landfill Gas Hazard (within LFG Consultation Zone) a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible LGF hazards?  b. Smoking and open fires prohibited?  Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers?  Good housekeeping?  Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes are concrete paved?  Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?  Dangerous Goods a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods?  b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?  C. Storage area(s) has been securely locked?  d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement?  e. Proper Labelling?	Description Landfill Gas Hazard (within LFG Consultation Zone) a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible LGF hazards?  b. Smoking and open fires prohibited?  Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers?  Good housekeeping?  Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes are concrete paved?  Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?  Dangerous Goods a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods?  b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?  C. Storage area(s) has been securely locked?  d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement?  e. Proper Labelling?



No. Action Expected By

1. No critical issue was observed.

#### **Follow-up from Previous Audits**

No. Follow-up from Previous Audits Dated 22 April 2014 Status

1 Nil

## **Audit Summary and Sign-off**

No critical environmental issue was observed.

	ET	IEC*	Tenant	Operator
Organisation	SMEC Asia Ltd	Atkins China Ltd	Yan Oi Tong	Serco Guardian JV
Signed By	Winnie MA	-	Asa NG	Mabel YUNG
Role	ET Site Auditor	IEC	Manager	Park Manager
Signature	Divis	-	Da	Nabel.



	Audit Details							
Ten	ant	Yan Oi Tong Eco	Park	Plastic Re	esour	ces Re	Recycling Centre	
Date	e & Time	Date 18 June 2	014			Tir	me <u>11:20am</u>	_
Lot	No.	EP10-01		_				
Aud	it Ref.	44		_				
IEC.	Joint Inspection	X Yes		No				
Wea	ather Conditions	Fine		Hazy			Overcast Rain	
Win	d	Calm	$\boxtimes$	Light Bre	eeze		Strong Wind	
Tem	perature	32°C						
Hun	nidity	Low	$\boxtimes$	Medium	l		High	,
	1. General							
	Description			Yes	No	N/A	Remarks	,
1.1	EP for Tenant displate entrance?	ayed on notice bo	ards	/			EP for EcoPark (EP-226/2005/C) issued on August 5 <sup>th</sup> 2013 is displaye at the entrance of EcoPark. EP for Tenant is not required.	d
1.2	Environmental Poli	cy documented?				$\boxtimes$	The Operator's Environmental Policy is documented.	,
1.3	Environmental Mar updated?	nagement Plan					The Tenant's EMP is documented.	
1.4	a. Emergency Resp documented?	onse Plan (ERP)		$\boxtimes$			The Tenant's ERP is documented.	
	b. Drill / training re	cords available?		$\boxtimes$				
1.5	Employee's training	g record available	?	$\boxtimes$				
1.6	Any record of prose	ecution / complair	nt?		$\boxtimes$			
1.7	Waste Managemer	nt Plan?					The Tenant has included the WMP into the EMP.	



	2. Water Quality				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
2.1	Valid Effluent Discharge License available?				Licence No. WT00006013-2010 valid until 28 Feb 2015.
2.2	Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge?	$\boxtimes$			
	If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally?				
2.3	Effluent Monitoring a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available?			$\boxtimes$	As per the discharge licence, self- monitoring shall be performed when required.
	b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement?			$\boxtimes$	
	c. Any exceedance?			$\boxtimes$	
	d. If yes, follow-up action taken?			$\boxtimes$	
2.4	Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?	$\boxtimes$			
2.5	Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?	$\boxtimes$			
2.6	All manholes are covered?	$\boxtimes$			
2.7	Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided?	$\boxtimes$			
2.8	Drainage system is well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow?	$\boxtimes$			



## 2. Water Quality (continued) **Description** Yes No N/A Remarks **Processes with high Risk of Contamination** a. Processes / activities are located under $\boxtimes$ Works for recycling were undertaken 2.9 a covered area? at covered areas. b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter Stop-logs are available for use by the drainage system for uncovered areas? Tenant if needed. c. Contaminated water collected in the Water is unlikely to be contaminated within the lot. surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility? 2.10 Equipment oil and lubrication Only grease is used at the lot. replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area? ☐ ☐ Not required. 2.11 a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area? b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly? c. Collected by licensed collector? **Cargo Handling** $\square$ $\square$ Not required. 2.12 a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading? $\sqcap$ $\sqcap$ $\boxtimes$ b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly packed?



## 3. Air Quality **Description** Yes No N/A **Remarks** $\boxtimes$ a. Valid Specified Process License for all Not required. specified process available? $\boxtimes$ b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met? **Odour** 3.2 a. Any odour detected? b. If yes, can the source be identified? $\boxtimes$ X c. Odorous materials are covered? $\boxtimes$ d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally? $\bowtie$ ПП 3.3 All dusty materials are sprayed with water or No dusty materials were found to covered by impervious sheeting prior to any be used on-site. loading, unloading or transfer operation? **Dust Monitoring** $\bowtie$ a. Monitoring Record available? 3.4 b. Monitoring frequency met the $\boxtimes$ requirement? $\boxtimes$ c. Any exceedance? $\boxtimes$ d. If yes, follow-up action taken? $\boxtimes$ Enclosures are provided around the main 3.5 dust-generating activities? 3.6 Is no open burning carried out?



#### 3. Air Quality (continued) **Description** Yes No N/A Remarks $\boxtimes$ Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or There is no chimney installed 3.7 powered plant? on-site. $\boxtimes$ Vehicles and equipment are switched off 3.8 while not in use? 3.9 Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming: $\boxtimes$ a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour $\boxtimes$ b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour $\boxtimes$ c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour $\boxtimes$ 3.10 Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity? 3.11 Dust collected by any air pollution control $\boxtimes$ equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal. $\boxtimes$ 3.12 a. Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant? $\boxtimes$ b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available? $\boxtimes$ 3.13 All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally? 3.14 Only Ultra-Low Sulphur Diesel is used? $\boxtimes$



## 4. Waste / Chemical Management Yes No N/A Remarks **Description** 4.1 **Chemical Waste Producer Registration** Registration No. 9211-421-Y2453-03 completed? for spent mineral oil and spent lubricating oil. 4.2 Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles? Waste disposed of regularly and properly? Twice a week. Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or 4.4 disposal to designated outlet? $\square$ $\square$ 4.5 Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection? 4.6 Sludge is collected by a licensed collector $\square$ $\square$ Sludge / debris from the wastewater at regular intervals? treatment facility are collected by licensed collector regularly. **Packaging of Chemical Waste** $\boxtimes$ 4.7 a. Stored in suitable container? No chemical waste was produced. $\square$ $\square$ $\boxtimes$ b. Container properly closed or sealed? c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent? $\sqcap$ $\sqcap$ $\boxtimes$ d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L? Labelling of Chemical Waste ☐ ☐ No chemical waste was produced. 4.8 a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible? b. Label is in proper dimension and $\boxtimes$ bilingual? $\boxtimes$ c. Information is accurate and sufficient?



	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
	<ul><li>Storage of Chemical Waste</li><li>a. Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are displayed?</li></ul>			$\boxtimes$	No chemical waste was produced
-	b. Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition?			$\boxtimes$	
-	c. Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction ( <i>if quantity</i> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest ( <i>if quantity</i> >50L)?			$\boxtimes$	
-	d. Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers?				
_	e. Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry?				
-	f. Adequacy of area ventilation?				
_	g. Outdoors storage area should be covered?			$\boxtimes$	
0	Chemical wastes are collected by a licensed chemical waste collector? (retention of trip ticket copies for 12 months)				
1	Storage of Liquid Waste  a. Storage area floor/surface permeation-proof?			$\boxtimes$	No liquid waste was produced.
-	b. Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage?				
-	c. Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?				



## 5. Other Issues **Description** Yes No N/A Remarks **Landfill Gas Hazard** (within LFG Consultation Zone) a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible The lot is within the LFG Consultation Zone and the Tenant has alerted LGF hazards? workers/visitors about possible LFG hazards. A notice is also posted at the entrance. $\square$ $\square$ $\square$ b. Smoking and open fires prohibited? $\boxtimes$ 5.2 Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers? $\square$ $\square$ $\square$ 5.3 Good housekeeping? $\square$ 5.4 Any areas within the lot to be used for The whole lot has been concreterecycling processes are concrete paved? paved. $\square$ $\square$ $\boxtimes$ 5.5 Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment? **Dangerous Goods** There were no DGs stored on site. 5.6 a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods? $\boxtimes$ b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan? $\boxtimes$ c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked? d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement? $\boxtimes$ e. Proper Labelling? $\boxtimes$ f. Dangerous goods properly packaged? $\boxtimes$ 5.7 Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?



No. Action Expected By

1. No critical issue was observed.

#### **Follow-up from Previous Audits**

No. Follow-up from Previous Audits Dated 21 May 2014 Status

1 Nil

## **Audit Summary and Sign-off**

No critical environmental issue was observed.

	ET	IEC*	Tenant	Operator
Organisation	SMEC Asia Ltd	Atkins China Ltd	Yan Oi Tong	Serco Guardian JV
Signed By	Antony WONG	Sharifah OR	Asa NG	Mabel YUNG
Role	ET Leader	IEC	Manager	Park Manager
Signature	Dutony	Grafal		Kalel.



# APPENDIX 6-7 Tenant-specific Audit Checklists for the Reporting Quarter

St. James' Settlement WEEE GO GREEN



	Audit Details						
Ten	ant	St. James' Settle	men	t WEEE GO	GREE	ΕN	
Date	e & Time	Date 22 April 2	014			Time	11:30am
Lot	No.	EP10-02		_			
Aud	it Ref.	42		_			
IEC.	Joint Inspection	Yes	$\boxtimes$	No			
Wea	ather Conditions	Fine		Hazy		Ove	ercast Rain
Win	d	Calm	$\boxtimes$	Light Bree	eze	Stro	ong Wind
Tem	perature	26°C					
Hun	nidity	Low		Medium		Hig	h
	1. General						
	Description			Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
1.1	EP for Tenant disp at entrance?	layed on notice bo	ards	/			EP for EcoPark (EP-226/2005/C) issued on August 5 <sup>th</sup> 2013 is displayed at the entrance of EcoPark. EP for Tenant is not required.
`1.2	Environmental Pol	icy documented?					The SGJV's Environmental Policy is documented. Tenant follows this.
1.3	Environmental Ma updated?	nagement Plan					The Tenant's EMP is documented.
1.4	a. Emergency Resp documented?	oonse Plan (ERP)					The Tenant's ERP is documented.
	b. Drill / training re	ecords available?					
1.5	Employee's trainin	g record available	?	$\boxtimes$			
1.6	Any record of pros	ecution / complair	nt?		$\boxtimes$		
1.7	Waste Manageme	nt Plan?					The Tenant's WMP is documented.



## 2. Water Quality **Description** Remarks Yes No N/A Valid Effluent Discharge License available? $\boxtimes$ Licence No. WT00007365-2010 2.1 valid until 31 Aug 2015. M 2.2 Any wastewater treatment facility prior to A screen has been installed as treatment device. effluent discharge? $\boxtimes$ If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally? **Effluent Monitoring** 2.3 a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available? $\boxtimes$ As per the discharge licence, self-monitoring shall be performed when required. $\boxtimes$ b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement? $\boxtimes$ c. Any exceedance? $\boxtimes$ d. If yes, follow-up action taken? 2.4 Surface run-off control measures in place $\boxtimes$ and adequately maintained? $\boxtimes$ 2.5 Surface run-off discharging into drainage system? $\boxtimes$ 2.6 All manholes are covered? $\boxtimes$ 2.7 Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided? $\boxtimes$ 2.8 Drainage system is well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow?



_					
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
.9	Processes with high Risk of Contamination a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area?			$\boxtimes$	The risk of contamination for the recycling process is low.
	b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas?		$\boxtimes$		Stop-logs are available for use by the Tenant if needed.
	c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility?				No contaminated water was found.
2.10	Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area?				Not observed.
2.11	a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area?			$\boxtimes$	Not required.
	b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly?				
	c. Collected by licensed collector?				
	Cargo Handling				
2.12	<ul> <li>a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading?</li> </ul>				Not required.
	b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly packed?			$\boxtimes$	



3. Air Quality				
Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
a. Valid Specified Process License for all specified process available?				Not required.
b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met?				
Odour				
a. Any odour detected?				
b. If yes, can the source be identified?				
c. Odorous materials are covered?				
d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?			$\boxtimes$	
All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation?				No dusty materials were found to be used on-site.
Dust Monitoring				
a. Monitoring Record available?				Not required.
b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement?				
c. Any exceedance?				
d. If yes, follow-up action taken?			$\boxtimes$	
Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities?			$\boxtimes$	
Is no open burning carried out?	$\boxtimes$			
	Description  a. Valid Specified Process License for all specified process available?  b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met?  Odour  a. Any odour detected?  b. If yes, can the source be identified?  c. Odorous materials are covered?  d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?  All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation?  Dust Monitoring  a. Monitoring Record available?  b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement?  c. Any exceedance?  Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities?	Description a. Valid Specified Process License for all specified process available?  b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met?  Odour a. Any odour detected?  b. If yes, can the source be identified?  c. Odorous materials are covered?  d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?  All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation?  Dust Monitoring a. Monitoring Record available?  b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement?  c. Any exceedance?  d. If yes, follow-up action taken?	Description a. Valid Specified Process License for all specified process available?  b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met?  Codour a. Any odour detected?  b. If yes, can the source be identified?  c. Odorous materials are covered?  d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?  All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation?  Dust Monitoring a. Monitoring Record available?  b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement?  c. Any exceedance?  d. If yes, follow-up action taken?  Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities?	Description a. Valid Specified Process License for all specified process available?  b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met?  Description  a. Any odour detected?  b. If yes, can the source be identified?  c. Odorous materials are covered?  d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?  All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation?  Dust Monitoring a. Monitoring Record available?  b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement?  c. Any exceedance?  d. If yes, follow-up action taken?



	3. Air Quality (continued)				
3.7	<b>Description</b> Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or powered plant?	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks  There is no chimney installed on-site.
8.8	Vehicles and equipment are switched off while not in use?	$\boxtimes$			
.9	Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming: a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour			$\boxtimes$	
	b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour				
	c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour			$\boxtimes$	
.10	Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?			$\boxtimes$	
.11	Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal.				
.12	Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant?				All relevant equipment is approved by EPD.
	b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?			$\boxtimes$	Recorded by EPD.
.13	All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally?				
.14	Only Ultra-Low Sulphur Diesel is used?	$\boxtimes$			



	4. Waste / Chemical Management				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
4.1	Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed?				Registration No. 9211-421-S3222- 08 for spent lubricating oil, unwanted refrigerant and CRTs.
4.2	Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles?				
4.3	Waste disposed of regularly and properly?				Waste from workshop is stored in temporary area and disposed of as general refuse twice a week <i>via</i> the Operator. Chemical waste is transported to EPD's Chemical Waste Treatment Centre by licensed collector once per month.
4.4	Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?				Recyclable materials were passed to other recyclers.
4.5	Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection?				
4.6	Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals?			$\boxtimes$	
	Packaging of Chemical Waste				
4.7	a. Stored in suitable container?				
	b. Container properly closed or sealed?	$\boxtimes$			
	c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent?				No spillage.
	d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L?			$\boxtimes$	
	Labelling of Chemical Waste				
4.8	a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible?				
	b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual?	$\boxtimes$			
	c. Information is accurate and sufficient?				



	4. Waste / Chemical Management (continu				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
	Storage of Chemical Waste				
9	a. Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are displayed?				
	b. Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition?				
	c. Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction ( <i>if quantity</i> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest ( <i>if quantity</i> >50L)?				
	d. Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers?				
	e. Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry?				
	f. Adequacy of area ventilation?	$\boxtimes$			
	g. Outdoors storage area should be covered?			$\boxtimes$	
10	Chemical wastes are collected by a licensed chemical waste collector? (retention of trip ticket copies for 12 months)	$\boxtimes$			
	Storage of Liquid Waste				
11	a. Storage area floor/surface permeation- proof?				No liquid waste was observed.
	b. Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage?				
	c. Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?			$\boxtimes$	



	5. Other Issues				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
.1	Landfill Gas Hazard (within LFG Consultation Zone)  a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible LGF hazards?				Lot is within LFG Consultation Zone. Tenant has alerted workers/visitors about possible LFG hazards. A notice is also posted at the visitor centre.
	b. Smoking and open fires prohibited?	$\boxtimes$			
.2	Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers?			$\boxtimes$	
.3	Good housekeeping?	$\boxtimes$			
5.4	Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes are concrete paved?	$\boxtimes$			
.5	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?			$\boxtimes$	No monitoring equipment.
	Dangerous Goods				
.6	a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods?				There were no DGs stored on site.
	b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?				
	c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked?			$\boxtimes$	
	d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement?				
	e. Proper Labelling?			$\boxtimes$	
	f. Dangerous goods properly packaged?			$\boxtimes$	
5.7	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?	$\boxtimes$			



No. Action Expected By

1. No critical issues were identified. N/A

#### **Follow-up from Previous Audits**

No. Follow-up from Previous Audit Dated 27 March 2014

Status

1. Nil.

#### **Audit Summary and Sign-off**

The site was generally tidy.

	ET	IEC*	Tenant	Operator
Organisation	SMEC Asia Ltd	Atkins China Ltd	St. James' Settlement	Serco Guardian JV
Signed By	Winnie MA	-	Stephen LUK	Mabel YUNG
Role	ET Site Auditor	IEC	Assistant Manager	Park Manager
Signature	Division	-	Aust	Kalel.



	Audit Details						
Tena	ant	St. James' Settle	men	t WEEE GO	GREE	ΕN	
Date	e & Time	Date 21 May 2	014			Time	11:30am
Lot	No.	EP10-02		_			
Aud	it Ref.	43		_			
IEC .	loint Inspection	Yes	$\boxtimes$	No			
Wea	ather Conditions	Fine		Hazy		Ove	ercast Rain
Win	d	Calm	$\boxtimes$	Light Bree	ze	Stro	ong Wind
Tem	perature	28°C					
Hun	nidity	Low		Medium		Hig	h
	1. General						
	Description			Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
1.1	EP for Tenant displ at entrance?	ayed on notice bo	ards	/			EP for EcoPark (EP-226/2005/C) issued on August 5 <sup>th</sup> 2013 is displayed at the entrance of EcoPark. EP for Tenant is not required.
`1.2	Environmental Poli	cy documented?					The SGJV's Environmental Policy is documented. Tenant follows this.
1.3	Environmental Maupdated?	nagement Plan					The Tenant's EMP is documented.
1.4	a. Emergency Resp documented?	onse Plan (ERP)					The Tenant's ERP is documented.
	b. Drill / training re	cords available?					
1.5	Employee's training	g record available	?	$\boxtimes$			
1.6	Any record of prose	ecution / complain	nt?		$\boxtimes$		
1.7	Waste Managemen	nt Plan?					The Tenant's WMP is documented.



	2. Water Quality				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
2.1	Valid Effluent Discharge License available?				Licence No. WT00007365-2010 valid until 31 Aug 2015.
2.2	Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge?				A screen has been installed as treatment device.
	If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally?	$\boxtimes$			
	Effluent Monitoring				
2.3	a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available?				As per the discharge licence, self-monitoring shall be performed when required.
	b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement?				
	c. Any exceedance?			$\boxtimes$	
	d. If yes, follow-up action taken?			$\boxtimes$	
2.4	Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?			$\boxtimes$	
2.5	Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?	$\boxtimes$			
2.6	All manholes are covered?	$\boxtimes$			
2.7	Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided?				
2.8	Drainage system is well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow?	$\boxtimes$			



	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
2.9	Processes with high Risk of Contamination  a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area?			$\boxtimes$	The risk of contamination for the recycling process is low.
•	b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas?		$\boxtimes$		Stop-logs are available for use by the Tenant if needed.
	c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility?				No contaminated water was found.
10	Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area?				Not observed.
.11	a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area?				Not required.
	b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly?			$\boxtimes$	
	c. Collected by licensed collector?				
,	Cargo Handling				
2.12	<ul> <li>a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading?</li> </ul>				Not required.
	b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly packed?				



	3. Air Quality				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
3.1	a. Valid Specified Process License for all specified process available?				Not required.
	b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met?			$\boxtimes$	
	Odour				
3.2	a. Any odour detected?				
	b. If yes, can the source be identified?				
	c. Odorous materials are covered?			$\boxtimes$	
	d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?			$\boxtimes$	
3.3	All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation?				No dusty materials were found to be used on-site.
	Dust Monitoring				
3.4	a. Monitoring Record available?				Not required.
	b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement?				
	c. Any exceedance?				
	d. If yes, follow-up action taken?			$\boxtimes$	
3.5	Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities?				
3.6	Is no open burning carried out?	$\boxtimes$			
					,



	3. Air Quality (continued)				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
3.7	Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or powered plant?				There is no chimney installed on-site.
.8	Vehicles and equipment are switched off while not in use?				
.9	Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming:  a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour			$\boxtimes$	
-	b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour			$\boxtimes$	
-	c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour				
3.10	Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?				
.11	Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal.				
.12	a. Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant?				All relevant equipment is approved by EPD.
-	b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?			$\boxtimes$	Recorded by EPD.
.13	All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally?	$\boxtimes$			
	Only Ultra-Low Sulphur Diesel is used?	$\boxtimes$			



completed?  08 for spent lubricating oil, unwanted refrigerant and CRTs.  4.2 Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles?  Waste disposed of regularly and properly?  Waste from workshop is stored in temporary area and disposed of as general refuse twice a		4. Waste / Chemical Management				
completed?    08 for spent lubricating oil, unwanted refrigerant and CRTs.		Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
## Points/ receptacles?  ### Waste disposed of regularly and properly?  ### Waste from workshop is stored in temporary area and disposed of as general refuse twice a week via the Operator. Chemica waste is transported to EPD's Chemical Waste Treatment Centre by licensed collector once per month.  #### Recyclable materials were passed to other recyclers.  ###################################	4.1					Registration No. 9211-421-S3222- 08 for spent lubricating oil, unwanted refrigerant and CRTs.
in temporary area and disposed of as general refuse twice a week vio the Operator. Chemical waste is transported to EPD's Chemical Waste Treatment Centre by licensed collector once per month.  4.4 Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?  4.5 Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection?  4.6 Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals?  Packaging of Chemical Waste  4.7 a. Stored in suitable container?  b. Container properly closed or sealed?  c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent?  d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L?  Labelling of Chemical Waste  a. Label is securely attached, clean and bilingual?	4.2		$\boxtimes$			
disposal to designated outlet?  Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection?  4.6 Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals?  Packaging of Chemical Waste  4.7 a. Stored in suitable container?  b. Container properly closed or sealed?  c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent?  d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L?  Labelling of Chemical Waste  a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible?  b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual?	4.3	Waste disposed of regularly and properly?				in temporary area and disposed of as general refuse twice a week <i>via</i> the Operator. Chemical waste is transported to EPD's Chemical Waste Treatment Centre by licensed collector
recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection?  4.6 Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals?  Packaging of Chemical Waste  4.7 a. Stored in suitable container?  b. Container properly closed or sealed?  c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent?  d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L?  Labelling of Chemical Waste  a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible?  b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual?	4.4					
at regular intervals?  Packaging of Chemical Waste  a. Stored in suitable container?  b. Container properly closed or sealed?  c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent?  d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L?  Labelling of Chemical Waste  a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible?  b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual?	4.5	recycled and disposed properly kept and				
a. Stored in suitable container?  b. Container properly closed or sealed?  c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent?  d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L?  Labelling of Chemical Waste  a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible?  b. Label is in proper dimension and billingual?	4.6					
b. Container properly closed or sealed?  c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent?  d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L?  Labelling of Chemical Waste  a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible?  b. Label is in proper dimension and billingual?		Packaging of Chemical Waste				
c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent?  d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L?  Labelling of Chemical Waste  a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible?  b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual?	4.7	a. Stored in suitable container?				
the use of an absorbent?  d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L?  Labelling of Chemical Waste  4.8 a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible?  b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual?		b. Container properly closed or sealed?	$\boxtimes$			
containers > 450L?  Labelling of Chemical Waste  4.8 a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible?  b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual?						No spillage.
4.8 a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible?  b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual?						
b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual?		Labelling of Chemical Waste				
bilingual?	4.8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
c. Information is accurate and sufficient?			$\boxtimes$			
		c. Information is accurate and sufficient?	$\boxtimes$			
						,



	4. Waste / Chemical Management (continu				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
	Storage of Chemical Waste				
9	a. Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are displayed?				
	b. Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition?				
	c. Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction ( <i>if quantity</i> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest ( <i>if quantity</i> >50L)?				
	d. Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers?				
	e. Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry?				
	f. Adequacy of area ventilation?	$\boxtimes$			
	g. Outdoors storage area should be covered?			$\boxtimes$	
10	Chemical wastes are collected by a licensed chemical waste collector? (retention of trip ticket copies for 12 months)	$\boxtimes$			
	Storage of Liquid Waste				
11	a. Storage area floor/surface permeation- proof?				No liquid waste was observed.
	b. Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage?				
	c. Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?			$\boxtimes$	



	5. Other Issues				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
.1	Landfill Gas Hazard (within LFG Consultation Zone)  a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible LGF hazards?				Lot is within LFG Consultation Zone. Tenant has alerted workers/visitors about possible LFG hazards. A notice is also posted at the visitor centre.
	b. Smoking and open fires prohibited?	$\boxtimes$			
.2	Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers?			$\boxtimes$	
.3	Good housekeeping?	$\boxtimes$			
5.4	Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes are concrete paved?	$\boxtimes$			
.5	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?			$\boxtimes$	No monitoring equipment.
	Dangerous Goods				
.6	a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods?				There were no DGs stored on site.
	b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?				
	c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked?			$\boxtimes$	
	d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement?				
	e. Proper Labelling?			$\boxtimes$	
	f. Dangerous goods properly packaged?			$\boxtimes$	
5.7	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?	$\boxtimes$			



No. Action Expected By

1. No critical issues were identified. N/A

## **Follow-up from Previous Audits**

No. Follow-up from Previous Audit Dated 22 April 2014

Status

1. Nil. N/A

## **Audit Summary and Sign-off**

The site was generally tidy.

	ET	IEC*	Tenant	Operator
Organisation	SMEC Asia Ltd	Atkins China Ltd	St. James' Settlement	Serco Guardian JV
Signed By	Winnie MA	-	Stephen LUK	Mabel YUNG
Role	ET Site Auditor	IEC	Assistant Manager	Park Manager
Signature	Division	-	Aprill	Kalel.



	Audit Details						
Tena	ant	St. James' Settle	men	t WEEE GO	GREE	N	
Date	e & Time	Date 18 June 2	014			Time	11:30am
Lot	No.	EP10-02		_			
Aud	it Ref.	44		_			
IEC .	oint Inspection	X Yes		No			
Wea	ther Conditions	Fine		Hazy		Ove	ercast Rain
Win	d	Calm	$\boxtimes$	Light Bree	ze	Stro	ong Wind
Tem	perature	32 <sup>0</sup> C					
Hun	nidity	Low	$\boxtimes$	Medium		Hig	h
	1. General						
	Description			Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
1.1	EP for Tenant displ at entrance?	ayed on notice bo	ards	_			EP for EcoPark (EP-226/2005/C) issued on August 5 <sup>th</sup> 2013 is displayed at the entrance of EcoPark. EP for Tenant is not required.
`1.2	Environmental Poli	cy documented?					The SGJV's Environmental Policy is documented. Tenant follows this.
1.3	Environmental Mai updated?	nagement Plan					The Tenant's EMP is documented.
1.4	a. Emergency Resp documented?	onse Plan (ERP)		$\boxtimes$			The Tenant's ERP is documented.
	b. Drill / training re	cords available?		$\boxtimes$			
1.5	Employee's training	g record available	?				
1.6	Any record of prose	ecution / complair	nt?		$\boxtimes$		
1.7	Waste Managemer	nt Plan?					The Tenant's WMP is documented.



	2. Water Quality				
2.1	<b>Description</b> Valid Effluent Discharge License available?	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks Licence No. WT00007365-2010 valid until 31 Aug 2015.
2.2	Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge?				A screen has been installed as treatment device.
	If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally?	$\boxtimes$			
	Effluent Monitoring				
2.3	a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available?				As per the discharge licence, self-monitoring shall be performed when required.
	b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement?				
	c. Any exceedance?			$\boxtimes$	
	d. If yes, follow-up action taken?			$\boxtimes$	
2.4	Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?			$\boxtimes$	
2.5	Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?	$\boxtimes$			
2.6	All manholes are covered?	$\boxtimes$			
2.7	Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided?	$\boxtimes$			
2.8	Drainage system is well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow?	$\boxtimes$			



	2. Water Quality (continued)				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
2.9	Processes with high Risk of Contamination  a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area?			$\boxtimes$	The risk of contamination for the recycling process is low.
	b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas?				Stop-logs are available for use by the Tenant if needed.
	c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility?				No contaminated water was found.
2.10	Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area?				Not observed.
.11	a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area?				Not required.
	b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly?				
	c. Collected by licensed collector?			$\boxtimes$	
	Cargo Handling				
2.12	<ul> <li>a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading?</li> </ul>				Not required.
	b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly packed?				



3. Air Quality				
Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
a. Valid Specified Process License for all specified process available?				Not required.
b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met?				
Odour				
a. Any odour detected?				
b. If yes, can the source be identified?				
c. Odorous materials are covered?				
d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?			$\boxtimes$	
All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation?				No dusty materials were found to be used on-site.
Dust Monitoring				
a. Monitoring Record available?				Not required.
b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement?				
c. Any exceedance?				
d. If yes, follow-up action taken?			$\boxtimes$	
Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities?			$\boxtimes$	
Is no open burning carried out?	$\boxtimes$			
				,
	Description  a. Valid Specified Process License for all specified process available?  b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met?  Odour  a. Any odour detected?  b. If yes, can the source be identified?  c. Odorous materials are covered?  d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?  All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation?  Dust Monitoring  a. Monitoring Record available?  b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement?  c. Any exceedance?  Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities?	Description a. Valid Specified Process License for all specified process available?  b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met?  Odour a. Any odour detected?  b. If yes, can the source be identified?  c. Odorous materials are covered?  d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?  All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation?  Dust Monitoring a. Monitoring Record available?  b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement?  c. Any exceedance?  d. If yes, follow-up action taken?	Description a. Valid Specified Process License for all specified process available?  b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met?  Codour a. Any odour detected?  b. If yes, can the source be identified?  c. Odorous materials are covered?  d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?  All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation?  Dust Monitoring a. Monitoring Record available?  b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement?  c. Any exceedance?  d. If yes, follow-up action taken?  Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities?	Description a. Valid Specified Process License for all specified process available?  b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met?  Description  a. Any odour detected?  b. If yes, can the source be identified?  c. Odorous materials are covered?  d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?  All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation?  Dust Monitoring a. Monitoring Record available?  b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement?  c. Any exceedance?  d. If yes, follow-up action taken?



	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
7	Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or powered plant?				There is no chimney installed on-site.
8	Vehicles and equipment are switched off while not in use?				
9	Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming:  a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour			$\boxtimes$	
	b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour				
	c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour				
10	Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?				
11	Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal.				
12	Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant?	$\boxtimes$			All relevant equipment is approved by EPD.
	b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?			$\boxtimes$	Recorded by EPD.
13	All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally?	$\boxtimes$			
14	Only Ultra-Low Sulphur Diesel is used?	$\square$			



	4. Waste / Chemical Management				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
4.1	Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed?				Registration No. 9211-421-S3222- 08 for spent lubricating oil, unwanted refrigerant and CRTs.
4.2	Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles?				
4.3	Waste disposed of regularly and properly?				Waste from workshop is stored in temporary area and disposed of as general refuse twice a week <i>via</i> the Operator. Chemical waste is transported to EPD's Chemical Waste Treatment Centre by licensed collector once per month.
4.4	Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?				Recyclable materials were passed to other recyclers.
4.5	Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection?	$\boxtimes$			
4.6	Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals?				
	Packaging of Chemical Waste				
4.7	a. Stored in suitable container?				
	b. Container properly closed or sealed?				
	c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent?			$\boxtimes$	No spillage.
	d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L?				
	Labelling of Chemical Waste				
4.8	a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible?				
	b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual?	$\boxtimes$			
	c. Information is accurate and sufficient?	$\boxtimes$			
					,



	4. Waste / Chemical Management (continu				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
	Storage of Chemical Waste				
9	a. Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are displayed?				
	b. Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition?				
	c. Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction ( <i>if quantity</i> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest ( <i>if quantity</i> >50L)?				
	d. Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers?				
	e. Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry?				
	f. Adequacy of area ventilation?	$\boxtimes$			
	g. Outdoors storage area should be covered?			$\boxtimes$	
10	Chemical wastes are collected by a licensed chemical waste collector? (retention of trip ticket copies for 12 months)	$\boxtimes$			
	Storage of Liquid Waste				
11	a. Storage area floor/surface permeation- proof?				No liquid waste was observed.
	b. Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage?				
	c. Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?			$\boxtimes$	



	5. Other Issues				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
.1	Landfill Gas Hazard (within LFG Consultation Zone)  a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible LGF hazards?				Lot is within LFG Consultation Zone. Tenant has alerted workers/visitors about possible LFG hazards. A notice is also posted at the visitor centre.
	b. Smoking and open fires prohibited?	$\boxtimes$			
.2	Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers?			$\boxtimes$	
.3	Good housekeeping?	$\boxtimes$			
5.4	Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes are concrete paved?	$\boxtimes$			
.5	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?			$\boxtimes$	No monitoring equipment.
	Dangerous Goods				
.6	a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods?				There were no DGs stored on site.
	b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?				
	c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked?			$\boxtimes$	
	d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement?				
	e. Proper Labelling?			$\boxtimes$	
	f. Dangerous goods properly packaged?			$\boxtimes$	
5.7	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?	$\boxtimes$			



No. Action Expected By

1. No critical issues were identified. N/A

#### **Follow-up from Previous Audits**

No. Follow-up from Previous Audit Dated 21 May 2014

Status

1. Nil. N/A

## **Audit Summary and Sign-off**

The site was generally tidy.

	ET	IEC*	Tenant	Operator
Organisation	SMEC Asia Ltd	Atkins China Ltd	St. James' Settlement	Serco Guardian JV
Signed By	Antony WONG	Sharifah OR	Stephen LUK	Mabel YUNG
Role	ET Leader	IEC	Assistant Manager	Park Manager
Signature	Dutony	Guifal	Aust	Kalel.



# APPENDIX 6-8 Tenant-specific Audit Checklists for the Reporting Quarter

Chung Yue Steel Group Co Ltd



#### **Audit Details Tenant** Chung Yue Steel Group Company Limited Date 22 April 2014 **Date & Time** Time 10:30am Lot No. EP11-01(1) **Audit Ref.** 04 No No **IEC Joint Inspection** Yes Fine Hazy Overcast Rain **Weather Conditions** Wind Calm ☐ Light Breeze Strong Wind 26 °C **Temperature** Low Medium High **Humidity** 1. General **Description** Yes N/A **Remarks** XEP for EcoPark (EP-226/2005/C) EP for Tenant displayed on notice boards / 1.1 issued on August 5<sup>th</sup> 2013 is at entrance? displayed at the entrance of EcoPark. EP for Tenant is not required. X**Environmental Policy documented?** SGJV's Environmental Policy is 1.2 documented. $\boxtimes$ 1.3 **Environmental Management Plan** updated? $\boxtimes$ 1.4 a. Emergency Response Plan (ERP) SGJV's ERP is documented. documented? $\boxtimes$ b. Drill / training records available? The Tenant advised the training records were kept at their HR department. X1.5 Employee's training record available? The Tenant keeps a training record. X1.6 Any record of prosecution / complaint? $\boxtimes$ SGJV's WMP is documented. 1.7 Waste Management Plan?



	2. Water Quality				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
.1	Valid Effluent Discharge License available?				No wastewater is generated from the recycling process.
2	Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge?			$\boxtimes$	
	If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally?			$\boxtimes$	
3	Effluent Monitoring a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available?			$\boxtimes$	
	b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement?			$\boxtimes$	
	c. Any exceedance?			$\boxtimes$	
	d. If yes, follow-up action taken?			$\boxtimes$	
1	Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?			$\boxtimes$	
5	Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?				
5	All manholes are covered?	$\boxtimes$			
7	Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided?	$\boxtimes$			
8	Drainage system is well maintained to	$\square$			



	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
	Processes with high Risk of Contamination				
.9	a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area?				The risk of contamination for the recycling process is low.
	b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas?				Stop-logs are available for use by the Tenant if needed.
	c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility?				No contaminated water was found.
.10	Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area?				Not required.
.11	a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area?				Not required.
	b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly?				
	c. Collected by licensed collector?			$\boxtimes$	
	Cargo Handling			$\boxtimes$	Not required.
2.12	<ul> <li>a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading?</li> </ul>		_	_	
	b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly			$\boxtimes$	



	3. Air Quality				
3.1	Description  a. Valid Specified Process License for all specified process available?	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks Not required.
	b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met?			$\boxtimes$	
3.2	Odour a. Any odour detected?		$\boxtimes$		
	b. If yes, can the source be identified?			$\boxtimes$	
	c. Odorous materials are covered?			$\boxtimes$	
	d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?			$\boxtimes$	
3.3	All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation?				
3.4	Dust Monitoring a. Monitoring Record available?			$\boxtimes$	Not required.
	b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement?			$\boxtimes$	
	c. Any exceedance?			$\boxtimes$	
	d. If yes, follow-up action taken?			$\boxtimes$	
3.5	Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities?				
3.6	Is no open burning carried out?	$\boxtimes$			



	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
3.7	Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or powered plant?				There is no chimney installed on-site.
.8	Vehicles and equipment are switched off while not in use?	$\boxtimes$			
.9	Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming: a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour			$\boxtimes$	
,	b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour			$\boxtimes$	
	c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour			$\boxtimes$	
.10	Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?				
.11	Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal.				
.12	a. Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant?				Not required.
	b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?				
.13	All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally?				
.14	Only Ultra-Low Sulphur Diesel is used?	$\boxtimes$			



	4. Waste / Chemical Management				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
.1	Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed?				Registration is being processed.
.2	Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles?				
.3	Waste disposed of regularly and properly?				MSW is disposed of daily via the Operator.
.4	Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?	$\boxtimes$			Recyclable materials were passed to other recyclers.
.5	Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection?				
.6	Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals?				
	Packaging of Chemical Waste				
.7	a. Stored in suitable container?				
	b. Container properly closed or sealed?				
	c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent?			$\boxtimes$	No spillage.
	d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L?			$\boxtimes$	
	Labelling of Chemical Waste				
.8	a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible?				
	b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual?				
	c. Information is accurate and sufficient?	$\boxtimes$			



	4. Waste / Chemical Management (continu	lea)			
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
	Storage of Chemical Waste				
	a. Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are displayed?				
	b. Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition?	$\boxtimes$			
	c. Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction ( <i>if quantity</i> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest ( <i>if quantity</i> >50L)?				
	d. Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers?				
	e. Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry?				
	f. Adequacy of area ventilation?				
	g. Outdoors storage area should be covered?			$\boxtimes$	
)	Chemical wastes are collected by a licensed chemical waste collector? (retention of trip ticket copies for 12 months)				No on-site storage.
1	Storage of Liquid Waste  a. Storage area floor/surface permeation-proof?	$\boxtimes$			
	b. Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage?				
	c. Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?				



	5. Other Issues				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
5.1	Landfill Gas Hazard (within LFG Consultation Zone)  a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible LGF hazards?				Outside the LFG Consultation Zone.
	b. Smoking and open fires prohibited?				
5.2	Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers?			$\boxtimes$	
5.3	Good housekeeping?	$\boxtimes$			
5.4	Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes are concrete paved?	$\boxtimes$			
5.5	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?				No monitoring equipment.
	Dangerous Goods				
5.6	a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods?				There were no DGs stored on site.
	b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?				
	c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked?				
	d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement?			$\boxtimes$	
	e. Proper Labelling?			$\boxtimes$	
	f. Dangerous goods properly packaged?			$\boxtimes$	
5.7	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?	$\boxtimes$			



No. Action Expected By

1. No critical environmental issue was observed.

Nil

## **Follow-up from Previous Audits**

No. Follow-up from Previous Audit on Dated 27 March 2014

**Status** 

1. Nil

N/A

## **Audit Summary and Sign-off**

No critical environmental issue was observed.

	ET	IEC*	Tenant	Operator
Organisation	SMEC Asia Ltd	Atkins China Ltd	Chung Yue	Serco Guardian JV
Signed By	Winnie MA	-	Tony KWOK	Mabel YUNG
Role	ET Site Auditor	IEC	Manager	Park Manager
Signature	Diva	-	ly pr/2	Nalel.



#### **Audit Details Tenant** Chung Yue Steel Group Company Limited **Date** 21 May 2014 **Date & Time** Time 10:30am Lot No. EP11-01(1) **Audit Ref.** 05 No No **IEC Joint Inspection** Yes Fine Hazy Overcast Rain **Weather Conditions** Wind ☐ Light Breeze Strong Wind Calm 28 °C **Temperature** Low Medium High **Humidity** 1. General **Description** Yes N/A **Remarks** XEP for EcoPark (EP-226/2005/C) EP for Tenant displayed on notice boards / 1.1 issued on August 5<sup>th</sup> 2013 is at entrance? displayed at the entrance of EcoPark. EP for Tenant is not required. X**Environmental Policy documented?** SGJV's Environmental Policy is 1.2 documented. $\boxtimes$ 1.3 **Environmental Management Plan** updated? $\boxtimes$ 1.4 a. Emergency Response Plan (ERP) SGJV's ERP is documented. documented? $\boxtimes$ b. Drill / training records available? The Tenant advised the training records were kept at their HR department. X1.5 Employee's training record available? The Tenant keeps a training record. X1.6 Any record of prosecution / complaint? $\boxtimes$ SGJV's WMP is documented. 1.7 Waste Management Plan?



<b>Description</b> Valid Effluent Discharge License available?	Yes	No	N1 / A	
Valid Effluent Discharge License available?			N/A	Remarks
valid Entrettie Discharge Electrise divaliable.				No wastewater is generated from the recycling process.
Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge?			$\boxtimes$	
If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally?				
Effluent Monitoring a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available?			$\boxtimes$	
b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement?			$\boxtimes$	
c. Any exceedance?			$\boxtimes$	
d. If yes, follow-up action taken?			$\boxtimes$	
Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?				
Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?	$\boxtimes$			
All manholes are covered?	$\boxtimes$			
Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided?				
Drainage system is well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow?	$\boxtimes$			
	If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally?  Effluent Monitoring  a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available?  b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement?  c. Any exceedance?  d. If yes, follow-up action taken?  Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?  Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?  All manholes are covered?  Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided?  Drainage system is well maintained to	If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally?  Effluent Monitoring a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available?  b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement?  c. Any exceedance?  d. If yes, follow-up action taken?  Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?  Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?  All manholes are covered?  Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided?  Drainage system is well maintained to	If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally?  Effluent Monitoring a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available?  b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement?  c. Any exceedance?  d. If yes, follow-up action taken?  Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?  Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?  All manholes are covered?  Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided?  Drainage system is well maintained to	If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally?  Effluent Monitoring a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available?  b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement?  C. Any exceedance?  d. If yes, follow-up action taken?  Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?  Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?  All manholes are covered?  Drainage system is well maintained to



	2. Water Quality (continued)				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
	Processes with high Risk of Contamination				
9	<ul> <li>a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area?</li> </ul>				The risk of contamination for the recycling process is low.
-	b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas?				Stop-logs are available for use by the Tenant if needed.
-	c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility?				No contaminated water was found.
10	Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area?				Not required.
11	a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area?				Not required.
-	b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly?				
-	c. Collected by licensed collector?			$\boxtimes$	
-	Cargo Handling				Not required.
12	a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading?				
•	b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly packed?			$\boxtimes$	



	3. Air Quality				
3.1	Description  a. Valid Specified Process License for all specified process available?	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks Not required.
	b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met?			$\boxtimes$	
3.2	Odour a. Any odour detected?		$\boxtimes$		
	b. If yes, can the source be identified?			$\boxtimes$	
	c. Odorous materials are covered?			$\boxtimes$	
	d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?			$\boxtimes$	
3.3	All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation?				
3.4	Dust Monitoring a. Monitoring Record available?				Not required.
	b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement?			$\boxtimes$	
	c. Any exceedance?			$\boxtimes$	
	d. If yes, follow-up action taken?			$\boxtimes$	
3.5	Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities?				
3.6	Is no open burning carried out?				



	3. Air Quality (continued)				
7	<b>Description</b> Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or powered plant?	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks  There is no chimney installed on-site.
.8	Vehicles and equipment are switched off while not in use?				
.9	Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming:  a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour			$\boxtimes$	
	b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour			$\boxtimes$	
	c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour			$\boxtimes$	
.10	Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?			$\boxtimes$	
.11	Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal.				
.12	Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant?			$\boxtimes$	Not required.
	b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?			$\boxtimes$	
.13	All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally?	$\boxtimes$			
11	Only Ultra-Low Sulphur Diesel is used?	$\boxtimes$			



	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
1	Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed?				Registration is being processed.
2	Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles?	$\boxtimes$			
3	Waste disposed of regularly and properly?				MSW is disposed of daily via the Operator.
4	Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?	$\boxtimes$			Recyclable materials were passed to other recyclers.
5	Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection?	$\boxtimes$			
6	Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals?				
	Packaging of Chemical Waste				
7	a. Stored in suitable container?				
	b. Container properly closed or sealed?				
	c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent?			$\boxtimes$	No spillage.
	d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L?			$\boxtimes$	
	Labelling of Chemical Waste				
8	a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible?				
	b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual?				
	c. Information is accurate and sufficient?	$\boxtimes$			



	4. Waste / Chemical Management (continu	ed)			
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
	Storage of Chemical Waste				
9	a. Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are displayed?				
,	b. Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition?	$\boxtimes$			
,	c. Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction ( <i>if quantity</i> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest ( <i>if quantity</i> >50L)?	$\boxtimes$			
	d. Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers?				
	e. Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry?				
	f. Adequacy of area ventilation?				
	g. Outdoors storage area should be covered?			$\boxtimes$	
ָ כ	Chemical wastes are collected by a licensed chemical waste collector? (retention of trip ticket copies for 12 months)				No on-site storage.
	Storage of Liquid Waste				
1	a. Storage area floor/surface permeation- proof?				
•	b. Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage?				
٠	c. Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?				



	5. Other Issues				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
5.1	Landfill Gas Hazard (within LFG Consultation Zone)  a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible LGF hazards?				Outside the LFG Consultation Zone.
	b. Smoking and open fires prohibited?				
5.2	Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers?			$\boxtimes$	
5.3	Good housekeeping?				
5.4	Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes are concrete paved?	$\boxtimes$			
5.5	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?			$\boxtimes$	No monitoring equipment.
	Dangerous Goods				
5.6	a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods?			$\boxtimes$	There were no DGs stored on site.
	b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?				
	c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked?			$\boxtimes$	
	d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement?			$\boxtimes$	
	e. Proper Labelling?				
	f. Dangerous goods properly packaged?			$\boxtimes$	
5.7	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?	$\boxtimes$			



No. Action Expected By

1. No critical environmental issue was observed.

Nil

## **Follow-up from Previous Audits**

No. Follow-up from Previous Audit on Dated 22 April 2014

**Status** 

1. Nil N/A

## **Audit Summary and Sign-off**

No critical environmental issue was observed.

	ET	IEC*	Tenant	Operator
Organisation	SMEC Asia Ltd	Atkins China Ltd	Chung Yue	Serco Guardian JV
Signed By	Winnie MA	-	Tony KWOK	Mabel YUNG
Role	ET Site Auditor	IEC	Manager	Park Manager
Signature	Divido	-	la porte	Kalel.



#### **Audit Details Tenant** Chung Yue Steel Group Company Limited **Date** 18 June 2014 **Date & Time** Time 10:30am Lot No. EP11-01(1) **Audit Ref.** 06 X Yes **IEC Joint Inspection Fine** Hazy Overcast Rain **Weather Conditions** Wind Calm ☐ Light Breeze Strong Wind 32 °C **Temperature** Low Medium High **Humidity** 1. General **Description** Yes N/A **Remarks** XEP for EcoPark (EP-226/2005/C) EP for Tenant displayed on notice boards / 1.1 issued on August 5<sup>th</sup> 2013 is at entrance? displayed at the entrance of EcoPark. EP for Tenant is not required. X**Environmental Policy documented?** SGJV's Environmental Policy is 1.2 documented. $\boxtimes$ 1.3 **Environmental Management Plan** updated? $\boxtimes$ 1.4 a. Emergency Response Plan (ERP) SGJV's ERP is documented. documented? $\boxtimes$ b. Drill / training records available? The Tenant advised the training records were kept at their HR department. X1.5 Employee's training record available? The Tenant keeps a training record. X1.6 Any record of prosecution / complaint? $\boxtimes$ SGJV's WMP is documented. 1.7 Waste Management Plan?



	2. Water Quality				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
.1	Valid Effluent Discharge License available?				No wastewater is generated from the recycling process.
2	Any wastewater treatment facility prior to effluent discharge?				
	If yes, facility is properly maintained and function normally?			$\boxtimes$	
.3	Effluent Monitoring a. Sampling / Monitoring Record available?			$\boxtimes$	
			_	_	
	b. Monitoring frequency met the license requirement?				
	c. Any exceedance?			$\boxtimes$	
	d. If yes, follow-up action taken?			$\boxtimes$	
4	Surface run-off control measures in place and adequately maintained?			$\boxtimes$	
5	Surface run-off discharging into drainage system?	$\boxtimes$			
6	All manholes are covered?	$\boxtimes$			
7	Foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matters in water of nearby drain / sewer are avoided?				
8	Drainage system is well maintained to	$\boxtimes$			



	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
	Processes with high Risk of Contamination				
9	<ul> <li>a. Processes / activities are located under a covered area?</li> </ul>				The risk of contamination for the recycling process is low.
	b. Stop-logs installed in the perimeter drainage system for uncovered areas?		$\boxtimes$		Stop-logs are available for use by the Tenant if needed.
	c. Contaminated water collected in the surface drainage systems is treated at water treatment facility / other appropriate treatment facility?				No contaminated water was found.
10	Equipment oil and lubrication replacements are performed only in bunded maintenance area?				Not required.
2.11	a. Oil interceptor provided for drainage discharging from maintenance area?				Not required.
	b. If yes, oil and grease removed regularly?				
	c. Collected by licensed collector?			$\boxtimes$	
	Cargo Handling				Not required.
2.12	<ul> <li>a. Cargo Handling Guideline available and followed to minimise chance of accidental spillage when loading or unloading?</li> </ul>				
	b. Materials and bulk cargo are properly packed?			$\boxtimes$	



	3. Air Quality				
3.1	<b>Description</b> a. Valid Specified Process License for all	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks Not required.
3.1	specified process available?				Not required.
	b. SP License conditions / monitoring requirements met?				
	Odour		$\boxtimes$		
3.2	a. Any odour detected?	_	_		
	b. If yes, can the source be identified?				
	c. Odorous materials are covered?			$\boxtimes$	
	d. If odour control system is installed, is it operating normally?				
3.3	All dusty materials are sprayed with water or covered by impervious sheeting prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation?				
3.4	Dust Monitoring a. Monitoring Record available?				Not required.
	b. Monitoring frequency met the requirement?			$\boxtimes$	
	c. Any exceedance?			$\boxtimes$	
	d. If yes, follow-up action taken?				
3.5	Enclosures are provided around the main dust-generating activities?				
3.6	Is no open burning carried out?	$\boxtimes$			



	3. Air Quality (continued)				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
3.7	Is no dark smoke emitted from chimney or powered plant?				There is no chimney installed on-site.
3.8	Vehicles and equipment are switched off while not in use?	$\boxtimes$			
3.9	Approval certificate issued by the Authority is available for furnace, oven or chimney consuming:  a. >25L of conventional liquid fuel per hour			$\boxtimes$	
-	b. >35kg of conventional solid fuel per hour			$\boxtimes$	
	c. >1,150 MJ of any gaseous fuel per hour			$\boxtimes$	
3.10	Approval from Authority is available for the use of liquid fuel with a viscosity point of ignition >30 centistokes or an equivalent viscosity?				
3.11	Dust collected by any air pollution control equipment installed by tenants must be tested to ensure compliance for landfill disposal.				
3.12	a. Approval from Authority for the use of controlled refrigerant?			$\boxtimes$	Not required.
-	b. If yes, record of refrigeration equipment service available?			$\boxtimes$	
3.13	All air pollution control systems are properly maintained and function normally?	$\boxtimes$			
3.14	Only Ultra-Low Sulphur Diesel is used?	$\boxtimes$			



	4. Waste / Chemical Management				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
.1	Chemical Waste Producer Registration completed?				Registration is being processed.
.2	Provision of sufficient waste disposal points/ receptacles?				
.3	Waste disposed of regularly and properly?				MSW is disposed of daily via the Operator.
.4	Sorting of materials on-site for reuse or disposal to designated outlet?	$\boxtimes$			Recyclable materials were passed to other recyclers.
.5	Record of quantities of waste generated, recycled and disposed properly kept and easily retrieved for inspection?				
.6	Sludge is collected by a licensed collector at regular intervals?				
	Packaging of Chemical Waste				
.7	a. Stored in suitable container?				
	b. Container properly closed or sealed?				
	c. Spillage cleaned up immediately through the use of an absorbent?			$\boxtimes$	No spillage.
	d. Approval obtained for capacity of containers > 450L?			$\boxtimes$	
	Labelling of Chemical Waste				
.8	a. Label is securely attached, clean and visible?				
	b. Label is in proper dimension and bilingual?				
	c. Information is accurate and sufficient?	$\boxtimes$			



	4. Waste / Chemical Management (continu	ied)			
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
	Storage of Chemical Waste				
	a. Proper "Chemical Waste" signs are displayed?				
-	b. Incompatible wastes separated by an impermeable partition?				
-	c. Containers kept in receptacle of suitable material and construction ( <i>if quantity</i> <50L) or drip trays capable of storing 110% of the volume of largest ( <i>if quantity</i> >50L)?	$\boxtimes$			
	d. Enclosed on 3 sides with no less than 2m in height or height of tallest container or stack of containers?				
-	e. Containers with chemical waste are properly stored and locked at designated area which is clean and dry?				
	f. Adequacy of area ventilation?				
-	g. Outdoors storage area should be covered?			$\boxtimes$	
)	Chemical wastes are collected by a licensed chemical waste collector? (retention of trip ticket copies for 12 months)			$\boxtimes$	No on-site storage.
٠	Storage of Liquid Waste				
1	a. Storage area floor/surface permeation- proof?	$\boxtimes$			
	b. Capacity of retention structure sufficient to accommodate contents of the largest container or 20% volume of waste in storage?				
-	c. Walls or partitions of stacked container storage area constructed of impermeable material?				



	5. Other Issues				
	Description	Yes	No	N/A	Remarks
5.1	Landfill Gas Hazard (within LFG Consultation Zone)  a. Workers and visitors alerted to possible LGF hazards?			$\boxtimes$	Outside the LFG Consultation Zone.
	b. Smoking and open fires prohibited?				
5.2	Security lighting directed downward into the work areas to prevent glare to the surrounding receivers?			$\boxtimes$	
5.3	Good housekeeping?				
5.4	Any areas within the lot to be used for recycling processes are concrete paved?				
5.5	Valid calibration certificate for any monitoring equipment?			$\boxtimes$	No monitoring equipment.
	Dangerous Goods				
5.6	a. Valid license for manufacturing / storing dangerous goods?				There were no DGs stored on site.
	b. Storage area in compliance with the approved plan?				
	c. Storage area(s) has been securely locked?			$\boxtimes$	
	d. Total storage capacity in compliance with the relevant statutory requirement?			$\boxtimes$	
	e. Proper Labelling?			$\boxtimes$	
	f. Dangerous goods properly packaged?			$\boxtimes$	
5.7	Potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?	$\boxtimes$			



# **Action Items from This Audit**

No. Action Expected By

1. No critical environmental issue was observed.

Nil

# **Follow-up from Previous Audits**

No. Follow-up from Previous Audit on Dated 21 May 2014

**Status** 

1. Nil N/A

# **Audit Summary and Sign-off**

No critical environmental issue was observed.

	ET	IEC*	Tenant	Operator
Organisation	SMEC Asia Ltd	Atkins China Ltd	Chung Yue	Serco Guardian JV
Signed By	Antony WONG	Keith CHAU	Tony KWOK	Mabel YUNG
Role	ET Leader	IEC's Representative	Manager	Park Manager
Signature	Antony	Den	has	Nabel.



# **APPENDIX 7**

General EcoPark Checklists for the Reporting Quarter



#### **Audit Details** Date & Time Date 22 April 2014 Time 9:45am to 11:45pm **Weather Conditions Fine** Hazy Overcast Rain Calm ☐ Light Breeze Wind Strong Wind 26 °C **Temperature Humidity** Low **Medium** High **Action Items from This Audit** ID **ET Findings / Recommendations Operator / Tenant Follow-up Action** Cosmos Star Holdings Co. The site entrance was locked and the lot could Nil not be accessed. No issues were found based on the observation from the site entrance. K. Wah Construction Products Ltd. 2. Nil Nil SSK Metal Ltd. 3. Nil Nil E. Tech Management (HK) Ltd. Nil 4. On Fat Lung Electrical & Metal Co. Ltd. Nil 5. South China Reborn Resources (Zhongshan) **Company Limited** Nil Nil **Other Areas** 7. Nil Nil



# **Follow-up from Previous Audits**

### **ID ET Findings / Recommendations**

**Cosmos Star Holdings Co.** 

1. Nil

#### K. Wah Construction Products Ltd.

2. A stockpile of C&D waste was observed near site entrance.



waste on 14 April 2014. No significant amount of waste was found to be stockpiled during the site visit on 22 April 2014 (Closed).

April 2014 by SGJV, the tenant cleared C&D

Based on the photograph taken at K.Wah on 14

**Operator / Tenant Follow-up Action** 



Nil

Water inside the waste water tank was too shallow to be pumped out but the submersible pump was still being operated. In addition, C&D waste was observed inside the tank.

Photo on 14 April 2014

No significant amount of waste and stagnant water was observed inside the waste water tank.

(Closed)



SSK Metal Ltd.

3.	Nil	Nil

E. Tech Management (HK) Ltd.

4. Nil Nil

On Fat Lung Electrical & Metal Co. Ltd.

5. Nil Nil

South China Reborn Resources (Zhongshan) Company Limited

6. Nil Nil

**Other Areas** 

7. Nil Nil



# **Observations and Sign-off**

	ET	IEC*	Operator
Organisation	SMEC Asia Ltd	Atkins China Ltd	Serco Guardian JV
Signed By	Winnie MA	-	Mabel YUNG
Role	ET Site Auditor	IEC	Park Manager
Signature	Division	-	Kalel.



#### **Audit Details** Date & Time **Date** 21 May 2014 Time 9:45am to 11:45pm **Weather Conditions** Fine Hazy Overcast **Rain** ☐ Light Breeze Wind Calm Strong Wind 28 °C **Temperature Humidity** Low Medium High **Action Items from This Audit** ID **ET Findings / Recommendations Operator / Tenant Follow-up Action** Cosmos Star Holdings Co. The site entrance was locked and the lot could Nil not be accessed. No issues were found based on the observation from the site entrance. K. Wah Construction Products Ltd. 2. Nil Nil SSK Metal Ltd. 3. Nil Nil E. Tech Management (HK) Ltd. Nil 4. On Fat Lung Electrical & Metal Co. Ltd. Nil 5. South China Reborn Resources (Zhongshan) **Company Limited** Nil Nil **Other Areas** 7. Nil Nil



# **Follow-up from Previous Audits**

ID **ET Findings / Recommendations Operator / Tenant Follow-up Action** Cosmos Star Holdings Co. Nil 1. K. Wah Construction Products Ltd. 2. Nil SSK Metal Ltd. 3. Nil E. Tech Management (HK) Ltd. 4. NilNilOn Fat Lung Electrical & Metal Co. Ltd. 5. Nil **South China Reborn Resources (Zhongshan) Company Limited** 6. Nil Nil **Other Areas** 7. Nil Nil



# **Observations and Sign-off**

	ET	IEC*	Operator
Organisation	SMEC Asia Ltd	Atkins China Ltd	Serco Guardian JV
Signed By	Winnie MA	-	Mabel YUNG
Role	ET Site Auditor	IEC	Park Manager
Signature	Diviso	-	Calel.



#### **Audit Details**

Date & Time	Date 18 Jun	e 2014	Time 9:45am t	o 11:45pm
<b>Weather Conditions</b>	Fine	Hazy	Overcast	Rain
Wind	Calm	∠ Light Breeze	Strong Wind	
Temperature	32 °C			
Humidity	Low	Medium	High	

Nil

Nil

Nil

# **Action Items from This Audit**

# ID ET Findings / Recommendations Operator / Tenant Follow-up Action

### Cosmos Star Holdings Co.

- The site entrance was locked and the lot could not be accessed. No issues were found based on the observation from the site entrance.
  - K. Wah Construction Products Ltd.
- 2. Nil
  - SSK Metal Ltd.
- 3. Nil Nil
- E. Tech Management (HK) Ltd.
- 4. Nil Nil
  - On Fat Lung Electrical & Metal Co. Ltd.
- 5. Nil Nil

# South China Reborn Resources (Zhongshan) Company Limited

 Tyre marks were observed outside the site entrance of the lot. The Contractor was reminded to clean up the site entrance and thoroughly clean vehicles prior to leaving the site.



**Other Areas** 

7. Nil Nil



# **Follow-up from Previous Audits**

ID **ET Findings / Recommendations Operator / Tenant Follow-up Action** Cosmos Star Holdings Co. Nil 1. K. Wah Construction Products Ltd. 2. Nil SSK Metal Ltd. 3. Nil E. Tech Management (HK) Ltd. 4. NilNilOn Fat Lung Electrical & Metal Co. Ltd. 5. Nil **South China Reborn Resources (Zhongshan) Company Limited** 6. Nil Nil **Other Areas** 7. Nil Nil



# **Observations and Sign-off**

	ET	IEC*	Operator
Organisation	SMEC Asia Ltd	Atkins China Ltd	Serco Guardian JV
Signed By	Antony WONG	Sharifah OR	Mabel YUNG
Role	ET Leader	IEC	Park Manager
Signature	Autony	Gunfah	Kalel.